Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people (Review)

Rankin A, Cadogan CA, Patterson SM, Kerse N, Cardwell CR, Bradley MC, Ryan C, Hughes C

Rankin A, Cadogan CA, Patterson SM, Kerse N, Cardwell CR, Bradley MC, Ryan C, Hughes C.
Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2018, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD008165.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008165.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Intervention Review]

Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people

Audrey Rankin[1], Cathal A Cadogan[2], Susan M Patterson[3], Ngaire Kerse[4], Chris R Cardwell[5], Marie C Bradley[6], Cristin Ryan[7], Carmel Hughes[1]

[1]School of Pharmacy, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast, UK. [2]School of Pharmacy, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin, Ireland. [3]Integrated Care, No affiliation, Ballynahinch, UK. [4]Department of General Practice and Primary Health Care, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. [5]Centre for Public Health, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast, UK. [6]National Cancer Institute, Rockville, MD, USA. [7]School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin 2, Ireland

Contact address: Carmel Hughes, School of Pharmacy, Queen's University Belfast, 97 Lisburn Road, Belfast, Northern Ireland, BT9 7BL, UK. c.hughes@qub.ac.uk.

Editorial group: Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Group
Publication status and date: New search for studies and content updated (conclusions changed), published in Issue 9, 2018.

Citation: Rankin A, Cadogan CA, Patterson SM, Kerse N, Cardwell CR, Bradley MC, Ryan C, Hughes C. Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD008165. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008165.pub4.

ABSTRACT

Background

Inappropriate polypharmacy is a particular concern in older people and is associated with negative health outcomes. Choosing the best interventions to improve appropriate polypharmacy is a priority, hence interest in appropriate polypharmacy, where many medicines may be used to achieve better clinical outcomes for patients, is growing. This is the second update of this Cochrane Review.

Objectives

To determine which interventions, alone or in combination, are effective in improving the appropriate use of polypharmacy and reducing medication-related problems in older people.

Search methods

We searched CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, CINAHL and two trials registers up until 7 February 2018, together with handsearching of reference lists to identify additional studies.

Selection criteria

We included randomised trials, non-randomised trials, controlled before-after studies, and interrupted time series. Eligible studies described interventions affecting prescribing aimed at improving appropriate polypharmacy in people aged 65 years and older, prescribed polypharmacy (four or more medicines), which used a validated tool to assess prescribing appropriateness. These tools can be classified as either implicit tools (judgement-based/based on expert professional judgement) or explicit tools (criterion-based, comprising lists of drugs to be avoided in older people).

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently reviewed abstracts of eligible studies, extracted data and assessed risk of bias of included studies. We pooled study-specific estimates, and used a random-effects model to yield summary estimates of effect and 95% confidence intervals (CIs). We assessed the overall certainty of evidence for each outcome using the GRADE approach.

Main results

We identified 32 studies, 20 from this update. Included studies consisted of 18 randomised trials, 10 cluster randomised trials (one of which was a stepped-wedge design), two non-randomised trials and two controlled before-after studies. One intervention consisted of computerised decision support (CDS); and 31 were complex, multi-faceted pharmaceutical-care based approaches (i.e. the responsible provision of medicines to improve patient's outcomes), one of which incorporated a CDS component as part of their multi-faceted intervention. Interventions were provided in a variety of settings. Interventions were delivered by healthcare professionals such as general physicians, pharmacists and geriatricians, and all were conducted in high-income countries. Assessments using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool, found that there was a high and/or unclear risk of bias across a number of domains. Based on the GRADE approach, the overall certainty of evidence for each pooled outcome ranged from low to very low.

It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care improves medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), mean difference (MD) -4.76, 95% CI -9.20 to -0.33; 5 studies, N = 517; very low-certainty evidence). It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the number of potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs), (standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.22, 95% CI -0.38 to -0.05; 7 studies; N = 1832; very low-certainty evidence). It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs, (risk ratio (RR) 0.79, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.02; 11 studies; N = 3079; very low-certainty evidence). Pharmaceutical care may slightly reduce the number of potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) (SMD -0.81, 95% CI -0.98 to -0.64; 2 studies; N = 569; low-certainty evidence), however it must be noted that this effect estimate is based on only two studies, which had serious limitations in terms of risk bias. Likewise, it is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs (RR 0.40, 95% CI 0.18 to 0.85; 5 studies; N = 1310; very low-certainty evidence). Pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in hospital admissions (data not pooled; 12 studies; N = 4052; low-certainty evidence). Pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in quality of life (data not pooled; 12 studies; N = 3211; low-certainty evidence). Medication-related problems were reported in eight studies (N = 10,087) using different terms (e.g. adverse drug reactions, drug-drug interactions). No consistent intervention effect on medication-related problems was noted across studies.

Authors' conclusions

It is unclear whether interventions to improve appropriate polypharmacy, such as reviews of patients' prescriptions, resulted in clinically significant improvement; however, they may be slightly beneficial in terms of reducing potential prescribing omissions (PPOs); but this effect estimate is based on only two studies, which had serious limitations in terms of risk bias.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

A review of the ways that healthcare professionals can improve the use of suitable medicines for older people

What is the aim of this review?

The aim of this Cochrane Review was to find out which types of approaches can improve the use of suitable medicines in older people. Researchers collected and analysed all relevant studies to answer this question and included 32 trials in the review.

Key messages

Taking medicine to treat symptoms of chronic illness and to prevent worsening of disease is common in older people. However, taking too many medicines can cause harm.

What was studied in the review?

This review examines studies in which healthcare professionals have taken action to make sure that older people are receiving the most effective and safest medicines for their illness. Actions taken included providing a service, known as pharmaceutical care, which involves promoting the correct use of medicines by identifying, preventing and resolving medication-related problems. Another strategy which we were interested in was using computerised decision support, which involves a programme on the doctor's computer that aids the selection of appropriate treatment(s).

What are the main results of the review?

Review authors found 32 relevant trials from 12 countries that involved 28,672 older people. These studies compared interventions aiming to improve the appropriate use of medicines with usual care. It is uncertain whether the interventions improved the appropriateness of medicines (based on scores assigned by expert professional judgement), reduced the number of potentially inappropriate medicines (medicines in which the harms outweigh the benefits), reduced the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications, or reduced the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions (cases where a useful medicine has not prescribed) because the certainty of the evidence is very low. The interventions may lead to little or no difference in hospital admissions or quality of life, however, the interventions may slightly decrease the number of potential prescribing omissions.

How up-to-date is this review?

Review authors searched for studies that had been published up to February 2018.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Pharmaceutical care compared with usual care for older people receiving polypharmacy

Patient or population: older people receiving polypharmacy
Settings: community, nursing home, hospital
Intervention: pharmaceutical care
Comparison: usual care

Outcomes	Effect estimate		Relative Risk effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Certainty of evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Usual care	Pharmaceutical care				
Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) From baseline to follow-up Follow-up: 0 to 6 months	Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) across control groups ranged from **-0.49 to 2.86**	Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) in the intervention groups was 4.76**lower** (0.33 to 9.20 lower)		517 (5 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low** a,b,c,d	MAI used as implicit tool in the pooled studies A sensitivity analysis showed that medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) in the intervention group was 0.50 lower (2.27 lower to 1.28 higher)[e] Heterogeneity: I^2 = 57%, P = 0.10
Potentially inappropriate medications						
The number of potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) Follow-up: 0 to 12 months	The number of PIMs (Standardised mean§) across control groups ranged from **0.04 to 1.29**	The number of PIMs (Standardised mean§) in the intervention groups was 0.22**lower** (0.05 to 0.38 lower)		1832 (7 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**a,b,c	STOPP and Beers criteria used as explicit tools in the pooled studies
The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs)	421 per 1000	**333 per 1000** (257 to 430)	RR 0.79 (0.61 to 1.02)	3079 (11 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**a,b,c	STOPP and Beers criteria used as explicit tools in the pooled studies

Follow-up: 0 to 12 months						A sensitivity analysis showed that the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications in the intervention group was lower (333 per 1000)[f] Heterogeneity: I^2 = 75%, P = 0.24
Potential prescribing omissions						
The number of potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) Follow-up: 0 to 12 months	The number of PPOs (Standardised mean[§]) across control groups ranged from **0.63 to 0.85**	The number of PPOs (Standardised mean[§]) in the intervention groups was **0.81 lower** (0.64 to 0.98 lower)		569 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[a]	START and ACOVE used as explicit tools in the pooled studies
The proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) Follow-up: 0 to 24 months	387 per 1000	**155 per 1000** (70 to 329)	RR 0.40 (0.18 to 0.85)	1310 (5 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low**[a,c]	START and ACOVE used as explicit tools in the pooled studies
Hospital admissions Follow-up: 0 to 12 months	Pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in hospital admissions			4052 (12 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[a]	
Quality of Life Follow-up: 0 to 12 months	Pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in quality of life			3211 (12 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[a]	

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High: This research provides a very good indication of the likely effect. The likelihood that the effect will be substantially different[‡] is low.
Moderate: This research provides a good indication of the likely effect. The likelihood that the effect will be substantially different[‡] is moderate.
Low: This research provides some indication of the likely effect. However, the likelihood that it will be substantially different[‡] is high.
Very low: This research does not provide a reliable indication of the likely effect. The likelihood that the effect will be substantially different[‡] is very high.

[‡]Substantially different = a large enough difference that it might affect a decision

ACOVE: Assessing Care of the Vulnerable Elderly, CI: confidence interval, MAI: Medication Appropriateness Index, PIMs: Potentially Inappropriate Medications, PPOs: Potential prescribing omissions, RR: risk ratio, STOPP: Screening Tool of Older People's potentially inappropriate Prescriptions, START: Screening Tool to Alert to Right Treatment

§ Standardised mean was used in cases where a range of tools were used to generate the pooled effect estimate.

[a] We downgraded the evidence due to risk of bias.

[b] We downgraded the evidence due to indirectness of the evidence.

[c] We downgraded the evidence due to inconsistency in the results that could not be fully explained.

[d] We downgraded the evidence due to imprecision. CIs were wide and/or crossed the line of no effect.

[e] Two studies were excluded from the analysis because of a unit of analysis error (Crotty 2004a) and an outlying effect estimate with a high risk of bias (Spinewine 2007).

[f] Two studies were excluded from the analysis because of a large effect size and high risk of bias (Spinewine 2007) and a small effect size (Gallagher 2011).

BACKGROUND

Prescribing for older people is complex because of factors such as age-related changes in body composition and multiple pathologies. Finding the balance between aggressively treating diseases and avoiding medication-related harm is a critical objective for healthcare professionals, yet has proven challenging to achieve in clinical practice (Steinman 2007). This review updates the previous Cochrane Review of*Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people* (Patterson 2014), which concluded that despite the potential to reduce inappropriate prescribing, it was unclear whether interventions to improve appropriate polypharmacy in older people resulted in clinically significant improvements such as reduced hospital admissions or improved quality of life.

Polypharmacy refers to the use of multiple medicines. The term itself has been the subject of much discussion but no standard definition is used consistently (Cadogan 2016a; King's Fund 2013; Stewart 1990). A simple definition has been used ("the administration of more medicines than are clinically indicated, representing unnecessary drug use" Montamat 2004). For the purpose of this update of the review, we defined it as 'the concomitant ingestion of four or more medicines', however, in recognition of the fact that the number of medicines used to define polypharmacy is arbitrary, the focus of the interventions of interest to this review is the appropriateness of the medications prescribed for older people.

Polypharmacy is common in older people, conventionally defined as those aged 65 years and older, as this age group is often subject to multimorbidity (defined as two or more chronic conditions) (Barnett 2012), such as cardiovascular disease and diabetes that require multiple medicines for treatment and prophylaxis. In the USA, the prevalence of polypharmacy in older people has increased over time, and the most recent available data indicate that approximately 39% of older people in the USA take five or more medicines (Kantor 2015). Data from The Irish Longitudinal Study on Ageing have reported polypharmacy in 27% of the older population using the same definition (McGarrigle 2017). Although prevalence estimates in older people vary across countries, polypharmacy in older people is recognised as a widespread global issue (Stewart 2017). Consequently, older people use a disproportionate quantity of health service resources. For example, in terms of medicines, in 2016, patients aged 60 and older accounted for 23% of the population in England and were dispensed 61.0% of all prescription items (Information Centre 2017).

Multiple factors contribute to the occurrence of polypharmacy in older people including an increase in life expectancy and the resultant growth in the prevalence of multimorbidity, the wider availability of effective drug treatments, and prescribing guidelines that recommend the use of more than one medicine in the prevention and management of various health conditions (Cadogan 2016). It is widely recognised that prescribing guidelines typically focus on single diseases and when applied to complex multimorbid patients often fail to provide information on how to prioritise treatment recommendations and can act as a driving force for polypharmacy (Hughes 2012). In light of this, the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) has recently developed guidelines for the clinical treatment of patients with multiple morbidities, highlighting the importance of appropriate prescribing in this population (NICE 2016).

Inappropriate prescribing in the context of older people can be defined as the prescribing of "medications or medication classes that should generally be avoided in persons 65 years or older because they are either ineffective or they pose unnecessarily high risk for older persons and a safer alternative is available" (Beers 1991). The term ‘potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP)’ encompasses potentially inappropriate medicines (PIMs) and potential prescribing omissions (PPOs). A PIM is a medicine that could potentially lead to a significant risk of adverse drug events (ADEs) and arises from prescribing practices such as continuing therapy for longer than necessary or recommended in prescribing guidelines. A PPO involves the omission of a medication that is clinically indicated for disease treatment or prevention (O' Connor 2012).

Although polypharmacy is often clinically indicated and beneficial in specific conditions (e.g. hypertension, diabetes mellitus) and patient populations (e.g. patients with multimorbidity), it also poses risks of medication-related harm and safety risks to patients. A medication-related problem is described as “an event or circumstance involving a patient’s drug treatment that actually, or potentially, interferes with the achievement of an optimal outcome” and includes adverse drug reactions and drug interactions (Simonson 2005). Polypharmacy in older people has been associated with PIP and negative health outcomes including an increased risk of hospital admissions, adverse drug events and mortality (Cahir 2010). The chance of medication-related problems (such as adverse drug reactions and drug-drug interactions) occurring increases in older age, in part, because the ageing process reduces the efficiency of the body’s organs in eliminating drugs (Mangoni 2003). A large study of community-dispensed prescribing in Scotland (between 1995 and 2010) showed that the proportion of older adults prescribed more than five medicines and with potentially serious drug-drug interactions had more than doubled to 13% in 2010 (Guthrie 2015). It is known that the number of medicines prescribed is predictive of the number of drug interactions likely to occur (Gallagher 2001). Poor understanding of causes of certain disorders makes prescribing drug combinations more difficult and treating poorly understood diseases may increase the risk for inappropriate prescribing (Werder 2003).

Despite the recognised potential for medication safety risks in older people, recent cohort studies have challenged previous assumptions that polypharmacy is hazardous and associated with poor clinical outcomes (Appleton 2014; Guthrie 2015). For example, an analysis of Scottish primary care data linked to hospital discharge data highlighted the limitations of crude measures of polypharmacy (i.e. the number of medicines prescribed) as quality indicators or predictors of hospital admissions when patients’ clinical context is not taken into consideration (Appleton 2014). The findings showed that patients prescribed an increased number of cardiovascular medicines were more likely to experience unplanned hospital admissions. However, when the analysis was adjusted to account for clinical factors such as non-cardiovascular morbidity and drug burden, no evidence of an increase in non-cardiovascular admissions with increasing numbers of cardiovascular medicines was found.

Consequently, greater use of the term ‘appropriate polypharmacy’, has been advocated which refers to ‘prescribing for an individual

with complex or multiple conditions where medicine use has been optimised and prescribing is in accordance with best evidence' (Cadogan 2016; King's Fund 2013). In assessing older patients' prescriptions, it is important to consider whether each drug has been prescribed appropriately or inappropriately, both individually and in the context of the whole prescription (Aronson 2006). Improving appropriate polypharmacy involves encouraging use of the correct drugs under appropriate conditions to treat the right diseases. In certain circumstances, this may include the removal of unnecessary drugs or those with no valid clinical indication and the addition of useful ones. Thus, interventions that seek solely to reduce the number of prescribed medicines fail to consider polypharmacy in its entirety. PPOs are also highly prevalent in older populations and have been shown to be associated with polypharmacy, whereby the probability of under-prescription increases with the number of medicines prescribed (Galvin 2014).

These findings may be explained by the unwillingness of general practitioners (GPs) to prescribe additional drugs for patients with polypharmacy (for reasons such as complexity of drug regimens, fear of ADEs and drug-drug interactions and poor adherence) (Kuijpers 2007). This so-called treatment/risk paradox or risk/treatment mismatch is seen when patients with the highest risk of complications are determined to have the lowest probability of receiving the recommended medications (Ko 2004; Lee 2005).

Differentiating between 'many' medicines (appropriate polypharmacy) and 'too many' medicines (inappropriate polypharmacy) is a prescriber's dilemma, and choosing the best interventions aimed at ensuring appropriate polypharmacy remains a challenge for healthcare practitioners and organisations.

Description of the condition

The causes of inappropriate polypharmacy are multifactorial (Stewart 2017), and for the purpose of this review we have focused on interventions that have targeted PIM, PPO, or both, using validated instruments or screening tools such as a validated list of medicines considered inappropriate for older people (AGS 2012; Beers 1991; Fick 2003; King's Fund 2013), a list of clinically significant criteria for potentially inappropriate prescribing in older people (Gallagher 2008) or the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) (Hanlon 1992). These screening tools can be classified as either implicit (judgement-based) or explicit (criterion-based) tools (Kaufmann 2014; O' Connor 2012). Implicit tools, such as MAI (Appendix 1) and the Assessment of Underutilization of Medication (AOU) tool (Jeffery 1999), are judgement-based indicators of prescribing quality that are applied by clinicians to a patient's prescription. Explicit tools such as Beers' criteria (Appendix 1) and Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions (STOPP)/Screening Tool to Alert doctors to the Right Treatment (START) criteria (Gallagher 2008), are usually developed from literature reviews, expert opinion and consensus exercises. The criteria typically comprise lists of drugs to be avoided or added in older people.

Description of the intervention

Improvement in appropriate polypharmacy can be achieved through a wide range of interventions (e.g. educational programmes for prescribers or consumers; medication review clinics and specific prescribing audits; prescribing incentive schemes and regulatory interventions). Interventions that reduce the risk of medication-related problems are important to consider (Fick 2008). These may be provided by healthcare professionals, educators, policy makers and healthcare service planners. Previously, interventions targeting polypharmacy in older people have often focused on reducing the number of medicines prescribed (Rollason 2003), based on the assumption that polypharmacy is harmful. However, by focusing solely on the number of prescribed medicines, these interventions have failed to consider inappropriate prescribing in its entirety. As noted above, inappropriate prescribing is not restricted to over-prescribing, but also encompasses mis-prescribing (i.e. incorrect prescribing of a necessary drug) and under-prescribing (i.e. prescribing omissions).

Methods recommended in previous intervention studies include use of computer data entry and feedback procedures, which have been shown to decrease polypharmacy and drug-drug interactions (Werder 2003); visual identification of medicines; continuous medication review and thorough patient education to optimise polypharmacy (Fulton 2005).

This review seeks to identify evidence regarding which types of interventions can improve appropriate polypharmacy in older people.

How the intervention might work

Interventions to improve appropriate polypharmacy are likely to achieve the following outcomes.

- Improvement in medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool).
- Reduction of inappropriately prescribed medication (as measured by an explicit tool).
- Reduction of prescribing omissions (as measured by an explicit tool) by promoting prescribing of evidence-based therapy where clinically indicated.

Computerised decision support (CDS) aimed at prescribers, whereby electronic alerts are produced to guide the prescriber to the right treatment, has been successful in reducing inappropriate prescribing for older people.

Pharmaceutical care is the responsible provision of drug therapy for the purpose of achieving definitive outcomes that improve a patient's quality of life (Hepler 1990). Pharmaceutical care reflects a systematic approach that ensures patients receive the correct medicines, at an appropriate dose, for appropriate indications. It involves pharmacists moderating drug management in collaboration with physician, patient and carer (Hepler 1990). Pharmacist-led interventions such as medication review, co-ordinated transition from hospital to long-term care facility and pharmacist consultations with patients and physicians have been shown to effectively reduce inappropriate prescribing and ADEs (Hanlon 1996; Kaur 2009). Multi-disciplinary case conferences involving GPs, geriatricians, pharmacists and residential care staff, wherein individual patient cases are discussed, have reduced the use of inappropriate medications in residential care (Crotty 2004a).

Why it is important to do this review

A systematic review may help to identify how we can improve appropriate polypharmacy in older people. Inappropriate prescribing for older people is both highly prevalent and commonly associated with polypharmacy (Bradley 2012; Cahir 2010). It is

important that the current available evidence be identified and appraised, so that interventions that are effective in managing disease with appropriate polypharmacy may be identified and put into practice. This is an update of the Cochrane Review (Patterson 2014).

OBJECTIVES

To determine which interventions, alone or in combination, are effective in improving the appropriate use of polypharmacy and reducing medication-related problems in older people.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included randomised trials and cluster-randomised trials, non-randomised trials, controlled before-after studies (CBAs) and interrupted time series (ITS) studies meeting the Effective Practice and Organisation of Care (EPOC) specification (EPOC 2017).

We classified trials eligible for inclusion according to the degree of certainty that random allocation was used to form comparison groups in the trial. If study author(s) stated explicitly that groups compared in the trial were established by random allocation, we classified the trial as a randomised trial. If study author(s) did not state explicitly that the trial was randomised, but randomisation could not be ruled out, we classified the report as a non-randomised trial.

Types of participants

The review included studies of people aged 65 years and older, who had more than one long-term medical condition and were receiving polypharmacy (classified as four or more medicines. This included a prescribed medication (one that is scheduled or part of a repeat prescription, and does not include over-the-counter and herbal products) and included studies targeting patient groups in which polypharmacy was common practice, such as patients with Parkinson's disease or diabetes. We considered trials for inclusion if they included a majority (80% or more) of participants aged 65 years and older, or if the mean age of study participants was over 65 years. If studies included both older and younger people, we included them if we were able to extract relevant data. We contacted study authors to check the availability of relevant data.

We excluded studies in which the intervention focused on people with a single long-term medical condition or who were receiving short-term polypharmacy, for example, those who were terminally ill or were receiving cancer chemotherapy.

Types of interventions

We examined all types of interventions aimed at improving appropriate polypharmacy in any setting (such as pharmaceutical care) compared with usual care (as defined by the study). We included all uni-faceted interventions, for example, those targeted solely at drug prescriptions, and multi-faceted interventions, for example, specialist clinics involving comprehensive geriatric assessment. We included studies of interventions for which the target was polypharmacy across all ages, provided results for those aged 65 years and older were available separately. We examined all types of interventions as set out by the most recent EPOC taxonomy of health systems interventions (EPOC 2015; EPOC 2016) that directly or indirectly affected prescribing and were aimed at improving appropriate polypharmacy. These included the following.

- Implementation strategies (previously categorised as professional interventions), defined as interventions designed to bring about changes in healthcare organisations, the behaviour of healthcare professionals or the use of health services by healthcare recipients, such as educational programmes aimed at prescribers.
- Delivery arrangements (previously categorised as organisational interventions) defined as changes in how, when and where healthcare is organised and delivered, and who delivers healthcare, such as skill-mix changes, pharmacist-led medication review services or specialist clinics, information and communication technology (ICT) interventions such as clinical decision support systems or use of risk screening tools.
- Financial arrangements (previously categorised as financial interventions) defined as changes in how funds are collected, insurance schemes, how services are purchased, and the use of targeted financial incentives or disincentives, such as incentive schemes for changes in prescribing practice.
- Governance arrangements (previously categorised as regulatory interventions) defined as rules or processes that affect the way in which powers are exercised, particularly with regard to authority, accountability, openness, participation, and coherence, such as changes in government policy or legislation affecting prescribing.

Types of outcome measures

Validated measures of inappropriate prescribing (such as Beers criteria (Fick 2003), MAI (Hanlon 1992), STOPP/START criteria (Gallagher 2008) or Assessing Care of Vulnerable Elderly (ACOVE) (Wenger 2001)) were the main outcome measures considered in the review. We excluded studies in which medication appropriateness was determined solely by expert opinion (i.e. no measures/tools were used).

Primary outcomes

The primary outcomes of interest for this review were the following.

- Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), e.g. MAI (Hanlon 1992) or a defined subset of criteria from a validated instrument.
- Potentially inappropriate medications (as defined by a validated explicit tool (e.g. STOPP criteria (Gallagher 2008)), which could consist of the number of potentially inappropriate medications and/or the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications.
- Potential prescribing omissions (as defined by a validated explicit tool (e.g. START criteria (Gallagher 2008)), which could consist of the number of potential prescribing omissions and/or the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions.
- Hospital admissions (including all-cause hospital admissions and unplanned hospital readmissions).

Secondary outcomes

Secondary outcomes included the following.

- Medication-related problems, for example, adverse drug reactions and drug-drug interactions.
- Adherence to medication.
- Quality of life (as assessed by a validated method).

Search methods for identification of studies

The Information Specialist for the EPOC group updated the searches and searched the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews and the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE) for related systematic reviews, as well as the databases listed below for primary studies. Searches were conducted in May 2016, with an updated search conducted in February 2018; exact search dates for each database are included with the search strategies, which are provided in Appendix 2 and Appendix 3.

Databases

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2018, Issue 1) in the Cochrane Library
- Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA; 2016, Issue 4) in the Cochrane Library
- NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHSEED; 2015, Issue 2) in the Cochrane Library
- MEDLINE Ovid (including Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations) (1946 to 31 January 2018)
- Embase Ovid (1974 to 6 February 2018)
- CINAHL EBSCO (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature; 1980 to 7 February 2018)

Trial registries

Two trials registers were searched on 7 February 2018.

- International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP), Word Health Organization (WHO) www.who.int/ictrp/en
- ClinicalTrials.gov, US National Institutes of Health (NIH) clinicaltrials.gov

Search strategies comprised keywords and, when available, controlled vocabulary such as MeSH (medical subject headings). All databases were searched for articles indexed between Nov 2013 and February 2018. Two methodological search filters were used to limit retrieval to appropriate study designs. No language restrictions were applied.

Searching other resources

- We screened selected issues of the *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* (e.g. handsearching).
- We reviewed reference lists of relevant systematic reviews (Appendix 4).
- We contacted authors of relevant studies and reviews to ask that they clarify reported published information or to seek unpublished results/data.
- We contacted researchers with expertise relevant to the review topic or to EPOC interventions.
- We conducted cited reference searches on studies selected for inclusion in this review, related reviews and other relevant citations as listed on the Institute for Scientific Information (ISI) Web of Science/Web of Knowledge.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

For this update, three reviewers (AR, CAC and JC) independently screened titles and abstracts identified in searches to assess which studies met the inclusion criteria of the review. At this stage, we excluded papers that did not meet the inclusion criteria. If uncertainty or disagreement arose at this stage, we obtained full-text articles and assessed them independently to determine whether they met previously defined inclusion criteria. Any remaining disagreement or uncertainty was resolved by consensus through discussion with another review author (CH).

Data extraction and management

Three reviewers (AR, CAC and JC) independently extracted details of articles included in this update, including study design, study population, intervention, usual care, outcome measures used and length of follow-up data, using a specially designed data extraction form based on the EPOC template (EPOC 2017). We contacted study authors to ask for missing information or clarification. We used information from data extraction forms to guide the extraction of numerical data for meta-analysis in Review Manager 5.3 (RevMan 2014).

We presented data from randomised trials and controlled before-after studies (CBA) studies using the format suggested in the EPOC Working Paper on presentation of data (EPOC 2017). We extracted outcome at the last time point reported to assess enduring effects of the intervention.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Three reviewers (AR, CAC and JC) independently assessed the internal validity of each study included in this update and resolved discrepancies by discussion.

We used the Cochrane tool for assessing risk of bias (Higgins 2011), based on six standard criteria: adequate sequence generation, concealment of allocation, blinding of participants and personnel, blinded or objective assessment of primary outcome(s), adequately addressed incomplete outcome data, freedom from selective reporting and freedom from other risks of bias. We used three additional criteria specified by EPOC (EPOC 2017): similarity of baseline characteristics, reliable primary outcome measures and adequate protection against contamination. We reported all included studies in the 'Risk of bias' tables.

Measures of treatment effect

We measured the effect of the intervention by referencing published tools (e.g. implicit, judgement-based tools such as the MAI (Hanlon 1992) and/or explicit, criterion-based tools such as 'Beers' (Fick 2003)) used to assess inappropriate prescribing as outlined above. We reported outcomes for each study in natural units. When baseline results were available from studies, means and standard deviation (SD) values for the change from baseline for study and control groups were reported. When baseline results were not available, we reported postintervention means and SD values and/or the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs or PPOs for study and control groups. We analysed data using RevMan 5.3.

In previous versions of this review, we pooled data according to the specific screening tool used. As a modification to the original review protocol, we pooled outcome data on the basis of whether included studies had used an implicit (judgement-based) or explicit (criterion-based) tool to measure inappropriate prescribing. The reason for this change to the protocol was that, with an ever increasing number of screening tools being used, it would not be feasible to continue to categorise trial outcome data according to specific screening tools or generate meaningful summary effect estimates. When possible, we presented results with 95% CIs, and estimates when different scales were used to report the same dichotomous outcomes (e.g. the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate prescriptions) as risk ratios (RRs). We used standardised mean differences (SMDs) in meta-analyses when different scales were used to report the same continuous outcome.

Unit of analysis issues

We critically examined the methods of analysis of all study types. When studies with a unit of analysis error were identified, we re-analysed the data excluding such studies (sensitivity analysis).

Dealing with missing data

We assessed the methods used in each included study to deal with missing data. Any study with a differential loss to follow-up between groups greater than 20% was excluded from meta-analysis.

Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed reporting bias by scrutinising study results using the 'Risk of bias' tables provided in RevMan 5.3. We examined funnel plots corresponding to meta-analysis of the primary outcome to assess the potential for small-study effects such as publication bias.

Data synthesis, subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Methods utilised to synthesise the studies depended on their quality, design and heterogeneity. We pooled the results of studies if at least two studies were homogeneous regarding participants, interventions and outcomes. We grouped studies and described them according to type of intervention, setting and study design, and we planned to perform an assessment of evidence on the theoretical basis underpinning the interventions. For example, if studies reported that interventions were based on the Theory of Diffusion (Rogers 2003), then we planned to pool data across these studies, where appropriate, in order to develop a cumulative evidence base for the theory in question. Where possible, instead of subgrouping outcomes according to the specific tool (i.e. STOPP versus Beers), we pooled studies under the broad descriptions of medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), potentially inappropriate medications (which consists of the number of potentially inappropriate medications and/or the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications), and potential prescribing omissions (which consists of the number of potential prescribing omissions and/or the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions).

In the presence of statistical heterogeneity (greater than 50%, as estimated by the I^2 statistic), we applied a random-effects model for meta-analysis. For pooling, we considered only groups of studies of the same design (randomised trials and non-randomised trials). When it was not possible to combine outcome data because of differences in reporting or substantive heterogeneity, we provided a narrative summary.

Sensitivity analysis

We performed a sensitivity analysis for pooled results based on methodological quality to assess the overall effect. Studies with a unit of analysis error or high risk of bias were excluded from the meta-analysis.

'Summary of findings' table

We graded our confidence in the evidence by creating a 'Summary of findings' table, using the approach recommended by the GRADE Working Group and guidance developed by EPOC (EPOC 2017b; Guyatt 2008). We included the most important outcomes, which were: medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of potentially inappropriate medications, the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications, the number of potential prescribing omissions, the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions, hospital admission, and quality of life. We used methods and recommendations described in Section 8.5 and Chapter 12 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011), along with GRADE worksheets, to assess the certainty of evidence (GRADEpro GDT 2015). Two review authors (AR, CC) independently assessed the certainty of evidence for each outcome. We have presented certainty of evidence for each outcome in GRADE tables (Summary of findings for the main comparison, Appendix 5).

RESULTS

Description of studies

See Characteristics of included studies; Characteristics of excluded studies; Characteristics of ongoing studies; and Characteristics of studies awaiting classification.

Results of the search

We updated the electronic searches and identified 7526 potentially relevant citations (Figure 1). Following review of titles and abstracts, we retrieved 432 full-text publications for more detailed assessment. We identified 11 additional potentially relevant citations through searches of other sources, such as relevant reviews (Appendix 4), including the list of ongoing studies provided in the previous review (Patterson 2014), and the Clinical Trials Registry, as well as through contact with study authors. From this updated search, 20 studies met all other inclusion criteria (including study design, study population, types of interventions examined) and were added to the review. There were 27 ongoing studies (see Characteristics of ongoing studies).

Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

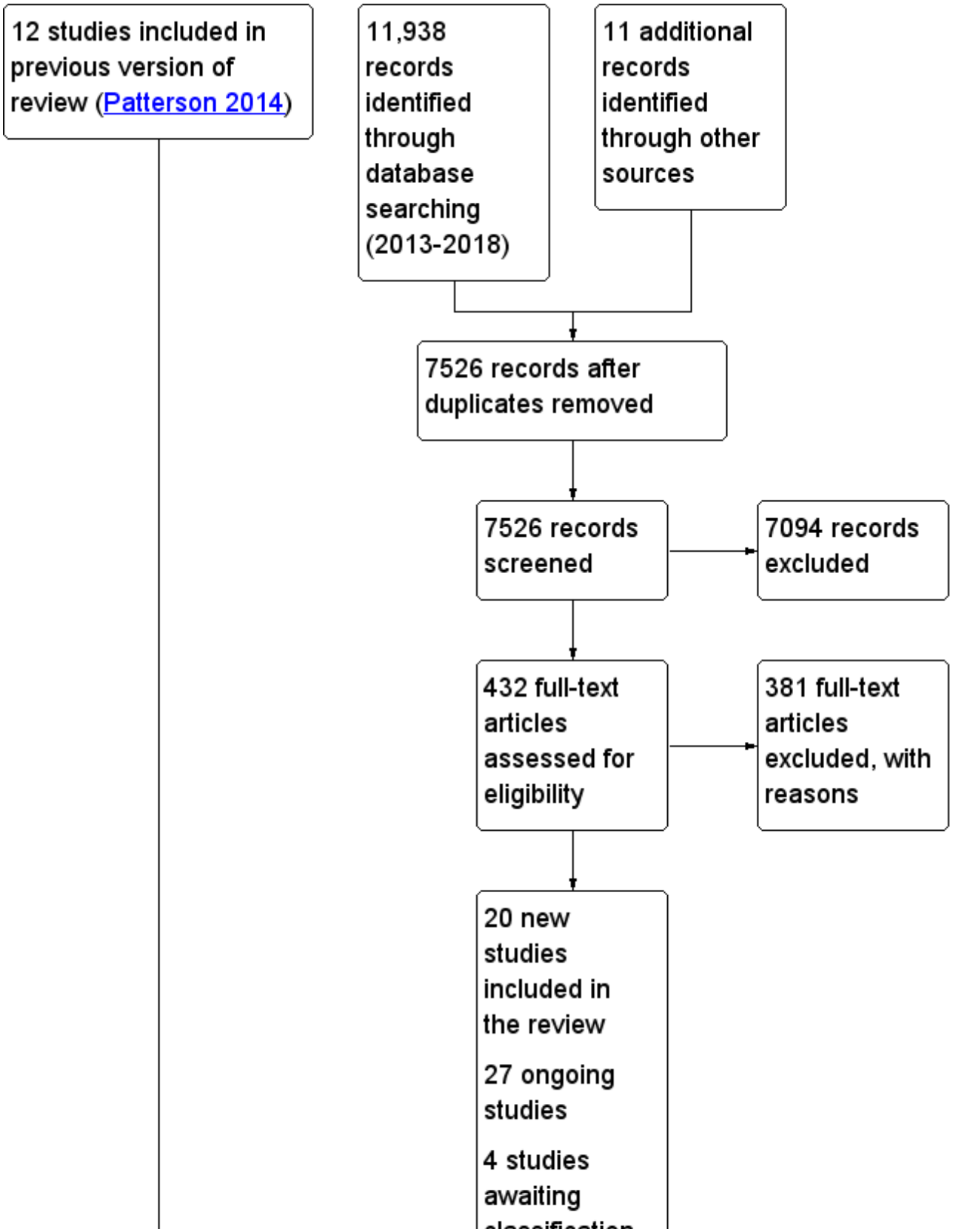
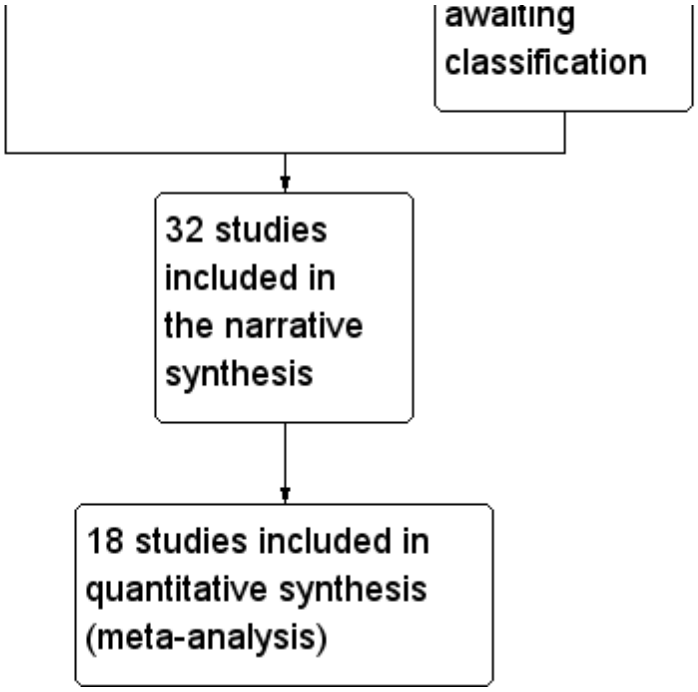


Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

In total, we identified 32 eligible studies, of which 20 were included for this update. The North Carolina Long-Term Care Polypharmacy Initiative was published as three separate studies (Christensen 2004; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), but only two of these studies (Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009) met the inclusion criteria. Where data from the studies that were added to the review could not be included in any form of meta-analysis, narrative descriptions of results are presented. Details are provided in the Characteristics of included studies table and are briefly summarised below.

Study design

Included studies consisted of 18 randomised trials (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Bucci 2003; Campins 2017; Crotty 2004b; Dalleur 2014; Frankenthal 2014; Fried 2017; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Hanlon 1996; Michalek 2014; Milos 2013; Olsson 2012; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003; Wehling 2016), 10 cluster-randomised trials (Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004a; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Franchi 2016; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Pitkala 2014; Tamblyn 2003; Thyrian 2017), one of which was a stepped-wedge design (Koberlein-Neu 2016), two non-randomised trials (Chiu 2018; Van der Linden 2017) and two controlled before-after studies (Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009).

Settings

Of the 16 studies conducted in hospital settings (3779 participants), three were conducted in hospital outpatient clinics (Hanlon 1996; Bucci 2003; Schmader 2004), one at the hospital/homecare interface (Crotty 2004b). and 12 in an inpatient setting (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Chiu 2018; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Michalek 2014; Olsson 2012; Spinewine 2007; Wehling 2016; Van der Linden 2017). Ten studies were conducted in primary care settings (14,969 participants) (Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Fried 2017; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Milos 2013; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Tamblyn 2003; Taylor 2003; Thyrian 2017). Six studies took place in nursing homes (9924 participants) (Crotty 2004a; Frankenthal 2014; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Pitkala 2014; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009). All studies reported trials which were confined to a single setting.

The included studies were carried out in 12 high-income countries: Australia (three studies), Belgium (three studies), Canada (two studies), Finland (one study), Germany (six studies), Hong Kong (one study), Ireland (two studies), Israel (one study), Italy (one study), Spain (two studies) and Sweden (three studies), and the USA (seven studies).

Participants

A total of 28,672 participants were included in this review, most of whom were female (64.4%) and had a mean age of 72.8 years. In those studies where ethnicity was reported (five studies, N = 8710), most participants were white. All study participants had more than one long-term medical condition, which included asthma, diabetes, dyslipidaemia, hypertension, cardiovascular disease (including congestive heart failure) and dementia. On average, participants were receiving more than four medicines at baseline. In 31 of the 32 studies for which data were available (16,112 participants), participants were prescribed on average 8.9 medicines at baseline.

Interventions

In all cases, interventions were classified as either delivery arrangements (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Bucci 2003; Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004b; Fried 2017; Haag 2016; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Michalek 2014; Milos 2013; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Olsson 2012; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Thyrian 2017; Van der Linden 2017), implementation strategies (Franchi 2016; Garcia-Gollarte 2014), or both (Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004a; Dalleur 2014; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Hanlon 1996; Pitkala 2014;

Tamblyn 2003; Taylor 2003; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009; Wehling 2016) (see Types of interventions for definitions).

Thirty-one studies examined complex, multi-faceted interventions of pharmaceutical care in a variety of settings. One uni-faceted study (Tamblyn 2003) examined computerised decision support (CDS) provided to GPs in their own practices. Pharmaceutical care was commonly provided by pharmacists working closely with other healthcare professionals in a variety of settings. In hospital settings, pharmacists worked as part of a multi-disciplinary team in outpatient clinics (Bucci 2003; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004), in inpatient services on hospital wards as a clinical pharmacy service (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Chiu 2018; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Michalek 2014; Olsson 2012; Spinewine 2007; Van der Linden 2017; Wehling 2016), or as part of the hospital discharge process (Crotty 2004b). In community settings, pharmaceutical care services, including medication reviews, patient interviews and counselling, were provided by different healthcare professionals. This included pharmacists working in community-based family medicine clinics (Taylor 2003), or within primary care centres (Campins 2017; Milos 2013), GP (Clyne 2015; Fried 2017; Koberlein-Neu 2016) and nurses/healthcare assistants (Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Thyrian 2017). In nursing homes, interventions involved multi-disciplinary case conferences combined with staff education provided by pharmacists (Crotty 2004a), medication reviews by the study pharmacists and discussed with the chief physician (Frankenthal 2014), training sessions for staff (Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Pitkala 2014), and a drug therapy management service (Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009).

Physicians delivered the intervention via a computerised support programme in one study (Tamblyn 2003), whereas in all other studies, structured processes were used to develop recommendations for improving the appropriateness of prescribing to prescribers.

Models of pharmaceutical care provided in the included studies were complex and variable. In 17 studies, the pharmacist(s) conducted an independent medication review using participant notes (Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Milos 2013; Van der Linden 2017), together with participants during a face-to-face encounter (Basger 2015; Bucci 2003; Chiu 2018; Frankenthal 2014; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Tamblyn 2003; Taylor 2003), or during an medication therapy management (MTM) consultation over the telephone (Haag 2016). Following medication reviews, recommendations were discussed with a multi-disciplinary team during case conferences (Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b), sent to patient's own GPs or consultants (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Frankenthal 2014; Milos 2013; Van der Linden 2017), or discussed with prescribers and followed up by written recommendations (Hanlon 1996) from multi-disciplinary team members at the same outpatient clinic (Bucci 2003), or during inpatient ward rounds (Spinewine 2007). In five studies, medicine reviews were undertaken by the doctor (Clyne 2015; Fried 2017; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Wehling 2016). In three studies, nurses were asked to identify potential medication-related problems and bring these to the attention of the consulting physician (Pitkala 2014), or conduct prescription reviews (Thyrian 2017), which were sent to the study physician (Olsson 2012). In one study, the pharmacist was an integral member of the multi-disciplinary team (Schmader 2004) and contributed to the pharmaceutical care aspect of participants' care plans at the point of decision making. In two studies, consultant pharmacists performed a comprehensive profile review of the computerised drug profiles of selected participants using a range of tools such as the Beers criteria and made recommendations to prescribers in nursing homes by fax, telephone or written communication (Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009).

In four studies, participants' medication lists were screened by a geriatrician (Dalleur 2014), or by the primary research physician (Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Michalek 2014) upon admission to hospital, and oral and written recommendations outlining appropriate prescribing changes were then provided to the attending physicians. In the Dalleur 2014 study, no pharmacist was available to collaborate with the inpatient geriatric consultation team owing to lack of resources within the hospital.

Participant education was provided as part of the pharmaceutical care intervention in four of six studies in which the intervention was conducted face-to-face, and these participants were given 'directive guidance' and specialised medication scheduling tools (e.g. monitored dosage systems) to encourage adherence to their prescribed medication regimens (Bucci 2003; Hanlon 1996; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003). Directive guidance describes pharmaceutical care activities such as provision of information about medications, their administration and their adverse effects (Bucci 2003). In one study, patients received information leaflets during the medicines reviews, describing potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) and alternative treatment options (pharmacological and non-pharmacological) (Clyne 2015).

Education was provided to prescribers and other healthcare professionals included in the multi-disciplinary team as part of the intervention in 10 studies (Bucci 2003; Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b; Franchi 2016; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Hanlon 1996; Pitkala 2014; Spinewine 2007; Wehling 2016); this occurred at case conferences, during ward rounds, as part of workshops, or when evidence-based information and answers to specific medication-related queries were presented. In two studies in which the pharmacist was part of a multi-disciplinary team, no educational intervention was specified in the methodology (Schmader 2004; Taylor 2003).

The timing of provision of the intervention was variable. Interventions were delivered over a period of time, for example, during the hospital inpatient stay and at discharge (Bladh 2011; Chiu 2018; Franchi 2016; Haag 2016; Michalek 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Van der Linden 2017), or over several clinic visits and over several months on an ongoing basis (Tamblyn 2003). Interventions were also delivered at the time of an event, for example, following hospital admission (Dalleur 2014; Gallagher 2011), at discharge from hospital (Basger 2015), during attendance at outpatient clinics (Bucci 2003; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Taylor 2003), at nursing home visits (Crotty 2004a; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), at hospital discharge to a nursing home (Crotty 2004b), home visit by a nurse (Olsson 2012), or GP visit (Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Fried 2017; Muth 2016; Muth 2018). In studies for which details of intervention administration were provided, interventions were most commonly administered during a single episode of care (Bucci 2003; Crotty 2004a; Hanlon 1996; Tamblyn 2003; Taylor 2003; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009). Interventions were implemented over varying durations, ranging from five or six

months (Bucci 2003; Trygstad 2005), one year (Frankenthal 2014; Koberlein-Neu 2016), to three years and three months (Schmader 2004). Further details of the interventions are detailed in the Characteristics of included studies tables.

Outcomes

The first primary outcomes of interest in this review were medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) and potential prescribing omissions (PPOs). Validated assessments of appropriateness reported in all included studies were measured independently by pharmacists, geriatricians or the research team, who had access to participants' charts and medication records, except in Trygstad 2005 and Trygstad 2009, where the Medicaid dispensed prescription claims database was used. Time between delivery of the intervention and follow-up outcome measurement varied from immediately postintervention (e.g. post hospital discharge or clinic visit) (Michalek 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Tamblyn 2003; Wehling 2016) to at least one month (Bucci 2003), eight weeks (Crotty 2004b), three months (Basger 2015; Crotty 2004a; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), six months (Clyne 2015; Gallagher 2011), up to one year (Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Hanlon 1996; Pitkala 2014; Taylor 2003), and up to two years (Frankenthal 2014).

Eleven studies measured medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool); the only implicit tool (judgement-based) used was the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) (Bucci 2003; Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b; Gallagher 2011; Hanlon 1996; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003). Six studies reported MAI as a change from baseline and nine studies reported postintervention scores. One study reported the MAI score in terms of the number of prescriptions with inappropriate medications; this was unsuitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis (Taylor 2003).

Twenty-one studies measured PIMs (Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Fried 2017; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Milos 2013; Olsson 2012; Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Tamblyn 2003; Thyrian 2017; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009; Van der Linden 2017). These studies used a range of explicit (criterion-based) tools, including Beers criteria (Franchi 2016; Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions (STOPP) criteria (Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Dalleur 2014; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016), Tool to Reduce Inappropriate Medication (TRIM) recommendations (Fried 2017), the drug-specific quality indicators established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare (Bladh 2011; Milos 2013; Olsson 2012), the PRISCUS criteria (Koberlein-Neu 2016; Thyrian 2017) and the Rationalization of home medication by an Adjusted STOPP in older Patients (RASP) list (Van der Linden 2017), which were measured at varying time points ranging from at the point of inpatient discharge to 24-months follow-up. Seven studies reported the number of PIMs, as identified using Beers criteria (Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007) and STOPP criteria (Clyne 2015; Garcia-Gollarte 2014), the PRISCUS criteria (Koberlein-Neu 2016), and the RASP list (Van der Linden 2017). Thirteen studies reported the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs, as identified using Beers criteria (Pitkala 2014; Spinewine 2007), the STOPP criteria (Clyne 2015; Dalleur 2014; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016), the drug-specific quality indicators established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare (Milos 2013), TRIM recommendations (Fried 2017) or the PRISCUS criteria (Thyrian 2017).

One study used the McLeod criteria and reported the rate of inappropriate medications prescribed per physician visit postintervention (Tamblyn 2003).

Potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) or under-use of medication were reported in six studies (Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007), and both were reported as postintervention scores. The only implicit tool used was the Assessment of Under-utilisation of Medication (AUM) instrument (Jeffery 1999; Gallagher 2011; Schmader 2004). Five studies used explicit tools including the seven process measures from the full range of Assessing Care of Vulnerable Elderly (ACOVE) criteria (Spinewine 2007) and the Screening Tool to Alert doctors to the Right Treatment (START) criteria (Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016). All five studies using an explicit tool reported the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs, which were measured at varying time points ranging from at the point of inpatient discharge to 24-months follow-up.

Three other studies reported results in the form of combined PIM and PPO indicators/scores (Basger 2015; Michalek 2014; Wehling 2016). One study measured appropriateness using the prescribing appropriateness criteria-set for application in older Australians (Basger 2012) and reported changes in the number of criteria met (Basger 2015). This method uses a combination of both explicit and implicit tools to measure appropriateness. Two studies used the Fit for The Aged (FORTA) criteria (Kuhn-Thiel 2014), to evaluate the appropriateness of medications in terms of unnecessary, inappropriate or harmful medications and drug omissions (Michalek 2014 Wehling 2016). In the Michalek 2014 study, the number of drugs within each FORTA classification (i.e. FORTA drug labels range from A (indispensable), B (beneficial), C (questionable) to D (avoid)), while the Wehling 2016 study reported the summated FORTA score postintervention along with the change in FORTA score postintervention.

No other validated criteria (e.g. Zhan criteria) were reported.

The other primary outcome of interest in this review was hospital admissions (including unplanned hospital readmissions). Twelve studies measured hospital admissions by examining hospital records at varying time points postintervention (Campins 2017; Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004b; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Muth 2018; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003; Trygstad 2005; Van der Linden 2017) ranging from eight weeks (Crotty 2004b; Spinewine 2007), one to three months (Chiu 2018; Haag 2016; Trygstad 2009; Van der Linden 2017) and six months to one year (Campins 2017; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Muth 2018; Taylor 2003).

The secondary outcomes of interest in this review were medication-related problems (i.e. drug interactions, adverse drug reactions (ADRs)), adherence to medication and quality of life. Medication-related problems, were measured in eight studies and were reported as medication misadventures (defined as iatrogenic incidents that occur as a result of error, immunological response or

idiosyncratic response and are always unexpected or undesirable to the participant) (Taylor 2003), potential drug therapy problems (Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), potential drug–drug interaction (DDI) and potentially severe DDI (Franchi 2016) or postintervention adverse drug events (ADEs) (Crotty 2004b; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Wehling 2016). Adherence to medication was measured in five studies (Campins 2017; Haag 2016; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Taylor 2003), three studies used Morisky-Green test (Campins 2017; Muth 2016; Muth 2018), one study used an adapted Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMAS) (Haag 2016), and one study assessed adherence to medication via participant self-report (Taylor 2003). Adherence to medications was assessed at varying time points postintervention ranging from 30 days (Haag 2016), six to nine months (Campins 2017; Muth 2018) and one year (Muth 2016; Taylor 2003). Quality of life (QoL) was assessed in 12 studies using the Medical Outcomes Study 36-item Short Form health survey (SF-36) in three studies (Basger 2015; Hanlon 1996; Taylor 2003), the Medical Outcomes Study 12-item Short-Form Health Survey (SF-12) in one study (Frankenthal 2014), the EuroQol-ED (EQ-5D) in six studies (Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Olsson 2012; Van der Linden 2017) the 15 dimensional instrument of health-related quality of life (15D) in one study (Pitkala 2014), and the Quality of Life in Alzheimer Disease instrument in one study (Thyrian 2017). Quality of life was assessed at varying time points postintervention ranging from three months (Basger 2015; Van der Linden 2017), six to nine months (Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Muth 2018) and one year (Frankenthal 2014; Hanlon 1996; Muth 2016; Olsson 2012; Pitkala 2014; Taylor 2003; Thyrian 2017).

Excluded studies

Excluded publications that were read in full are summarised along with the reasons for exclusion in the Characteristics of excluded studies table.

Studies awaiting classification

Studies for which sufficient information was not available to determine eligibility for inclusion in this review have been allocated to the Studies awaiting classification section.

Ongoing studies

We described ongoing studies identified during completion of the review and provided details such as primary author, research question(s) and methods and outcome measures, together with an estimate of the reporting date in the Characteristics of ongoing studies table appended to this review.

Risk of bias in included studies

Details of the risk of bias are presented in Figure 2 and Figure 3 and in the Characteristics of included studies tables.

Figure 2. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

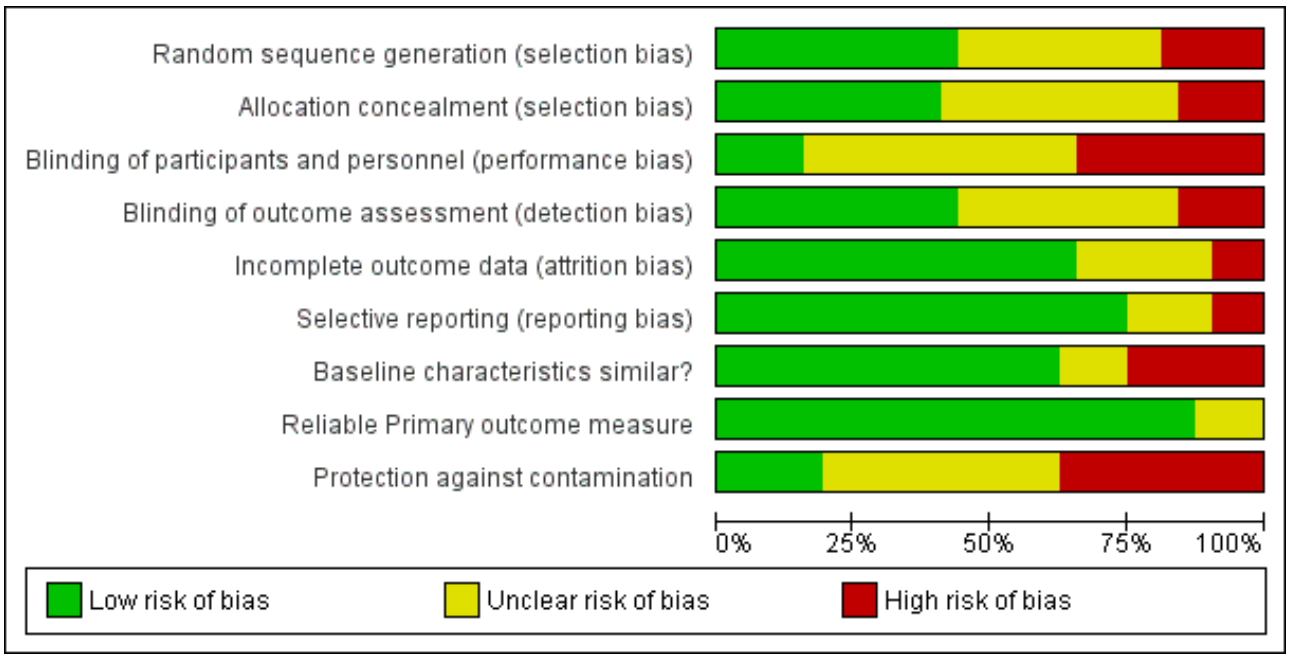


Figure 3. 'Risk of bias' summary: review authors' judgements about each 'Risk of bias' item for each included study.

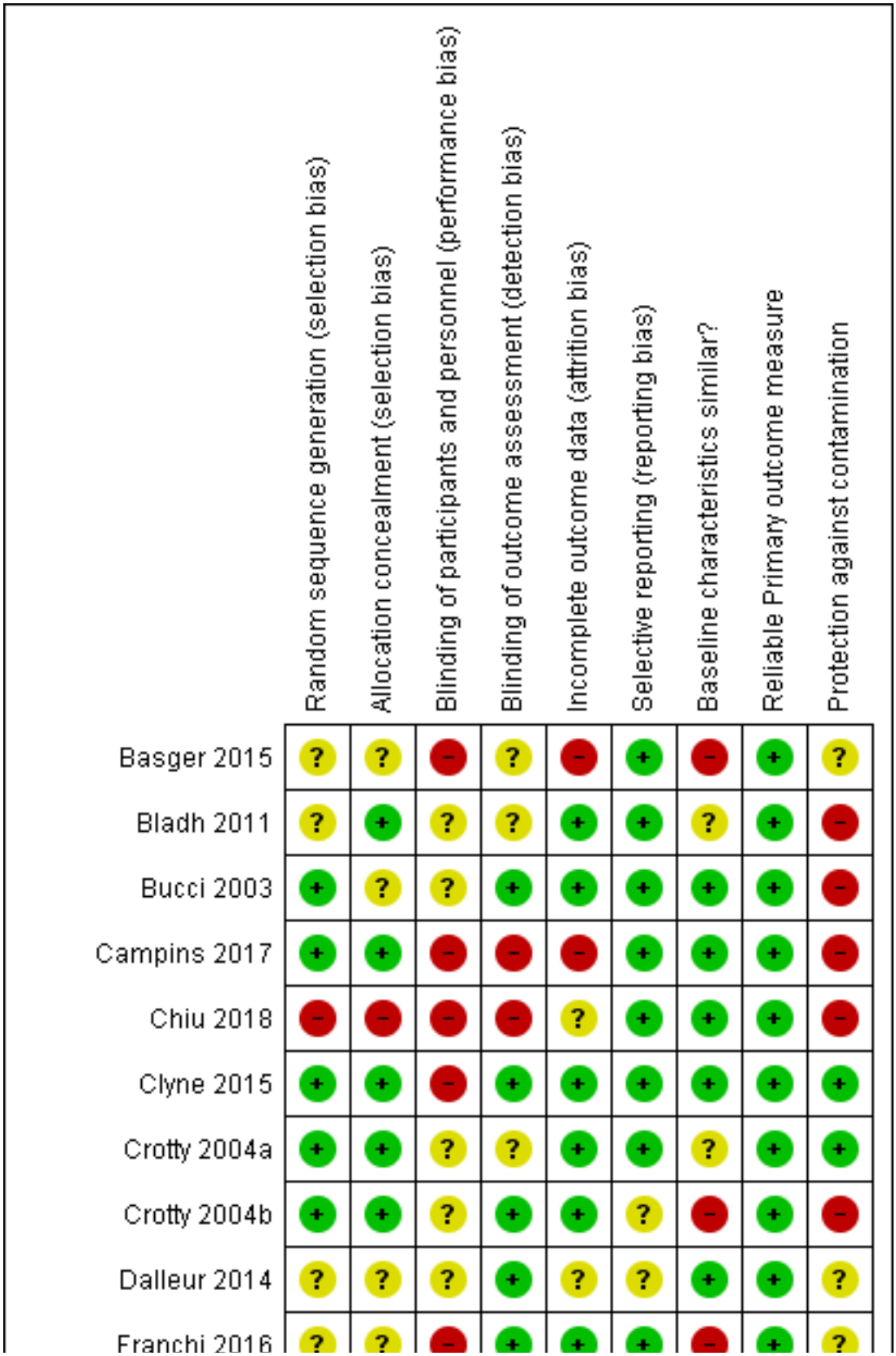


Figure 3. (Continued)

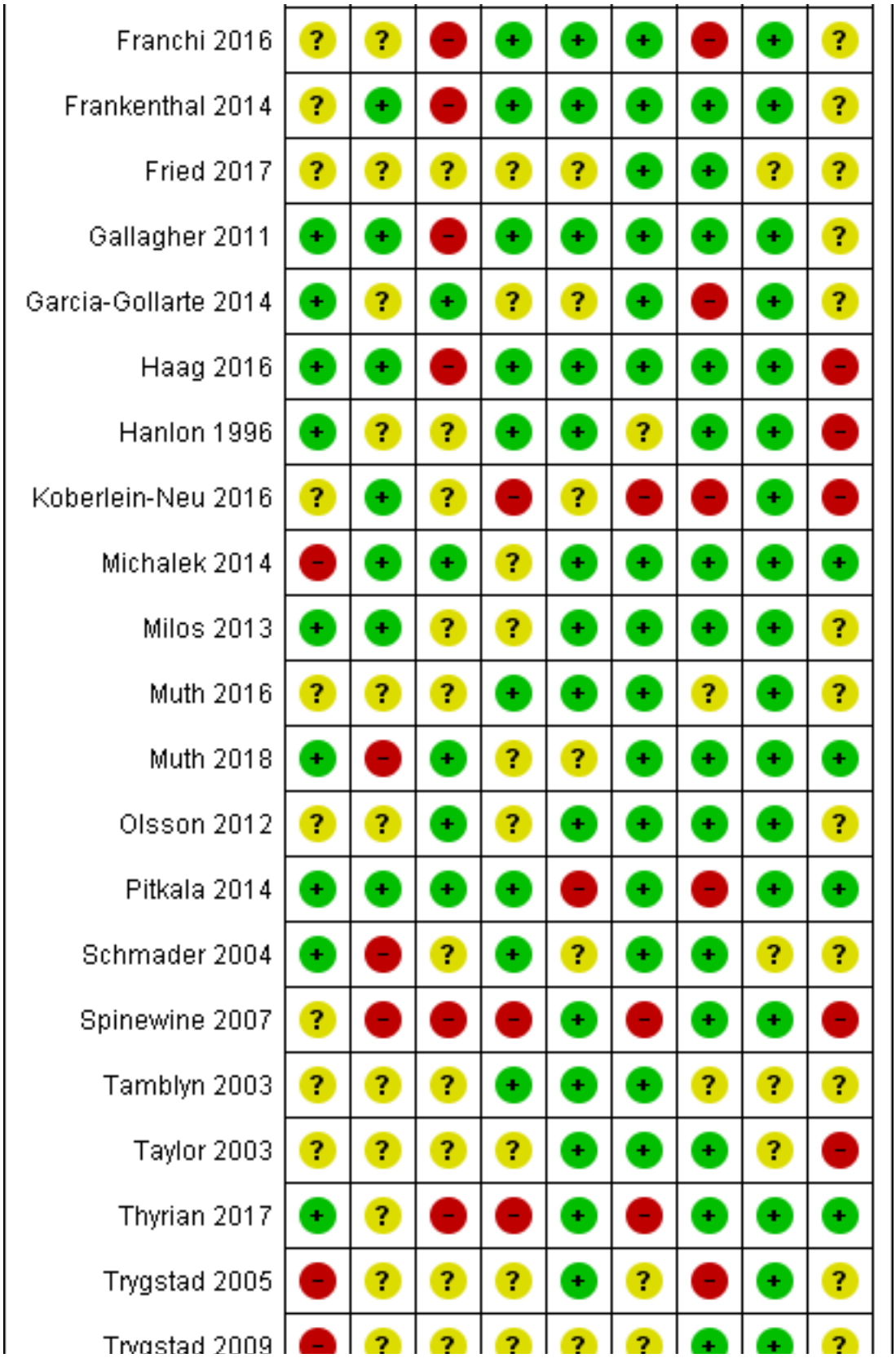
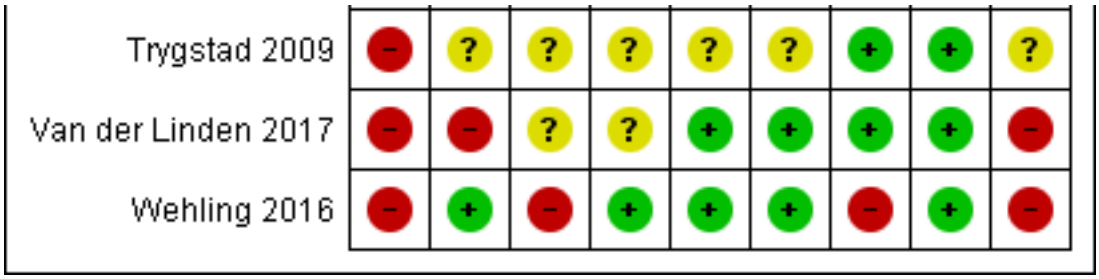


Figure 3. (Continued)



Allocation

Fourteen trials reported adequate sequence generation (Bucci 2003; Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Hanlon 1996; Milos 2013; Muth 2018; Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Thyrian 2017), and 13 reported concealment of allocation (Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Michalek 2014; Milos 2013; Pitkala 2014; Wehling 2016).

Blinding

In 14 studies, blinded measurement of outcomes had taken place to ensure that primary outcome assessors had no knowledge of the intervention received by participants (Bucci 2003; Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004b; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Hanlon 1996; Muth 2016; Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Tamblyn 2003; Wehling 2016). Blinding of participants and personnel had taken place to ensure there was no performance bias in five studies (Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Michalek 2014; Muth 2016; Olsson 2012; Pitkala 2014).

Incomplete outcome data

Incomplete outcome data were adequately addressed in 21 studies. In one study (Schmader 2004), 864 participants were randomly assigned but only 834 were included in the analysis, and no intention-to-treat analysis was reported. Therefore, it was unclear whether all outcome data were included.

Selective reporting

Three studies (Koberlein-Neu 2016; Spinewine 2007; Thyrian 2017) were considered at high risk of reporting bias. In the Spinewine 2007 study, the authors failed to report one of the secondary outcomes, medications taken.

Similarity of baseline characteristics

In eight studies, baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups and there was no reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analyses.

Other potential sources of bias

The primary outcome measures used were reliable instruments in all studies, for example, MAI kappa value = 0.84.

Participants in six studies were protected from contamination (Clyne 2015; Crotty 2004a; Michalek 2014; Muth 2018; Pitkala 2014, Thyrian 2017). In 14 studies it was unclear whether protection against contamination had been provided (Basger 2015; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Fried 2017; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Milos 2013; Muth 2016; Olsson 2012; Schmader 2004; Tamblyn 2003; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), and 12 studies were determined to have high risk of contamination (Bladh 2011; Bucci 2003; Campins 2017; Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004b; Haag 2016; Hanlon 1996; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003; Van der Linden 2017; Wehling 2016). Contamination bias occurs when members of the control group are inadvertently exposed to the intervention, thus potentially minimising differences in outcomes between the two groups (Higgins 2011). This is an important limitation for this review, where, in some studies, for example, a pharmacist involved in the provision of pharmaceutical care to members of the intervention group may have inadvertently modified the treatment of those in the control group as a result of having knowledge of the intervention. The possible influence of contamination bias should be considered when the results of this review are interpreted.

Funnel plots of postintervention estimates of medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of potentially inappropriate medications, the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications and the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions showed little evidence of publication bias (Figure 4; Figure 5; Figure 6).

Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Postintervention analysis, outcome: 1.1 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool).

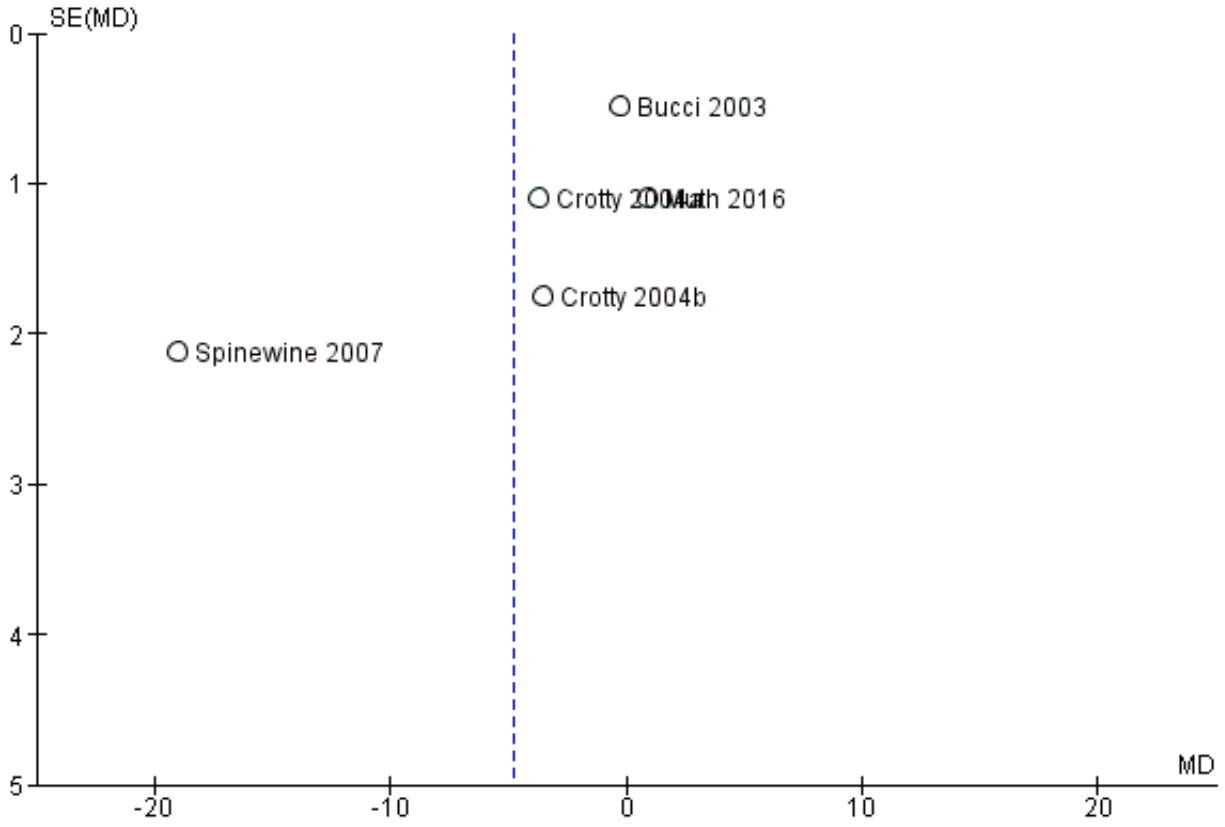


Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Postintervention analysis, outcome: 1.4 The number of potentially inappropriate medications.

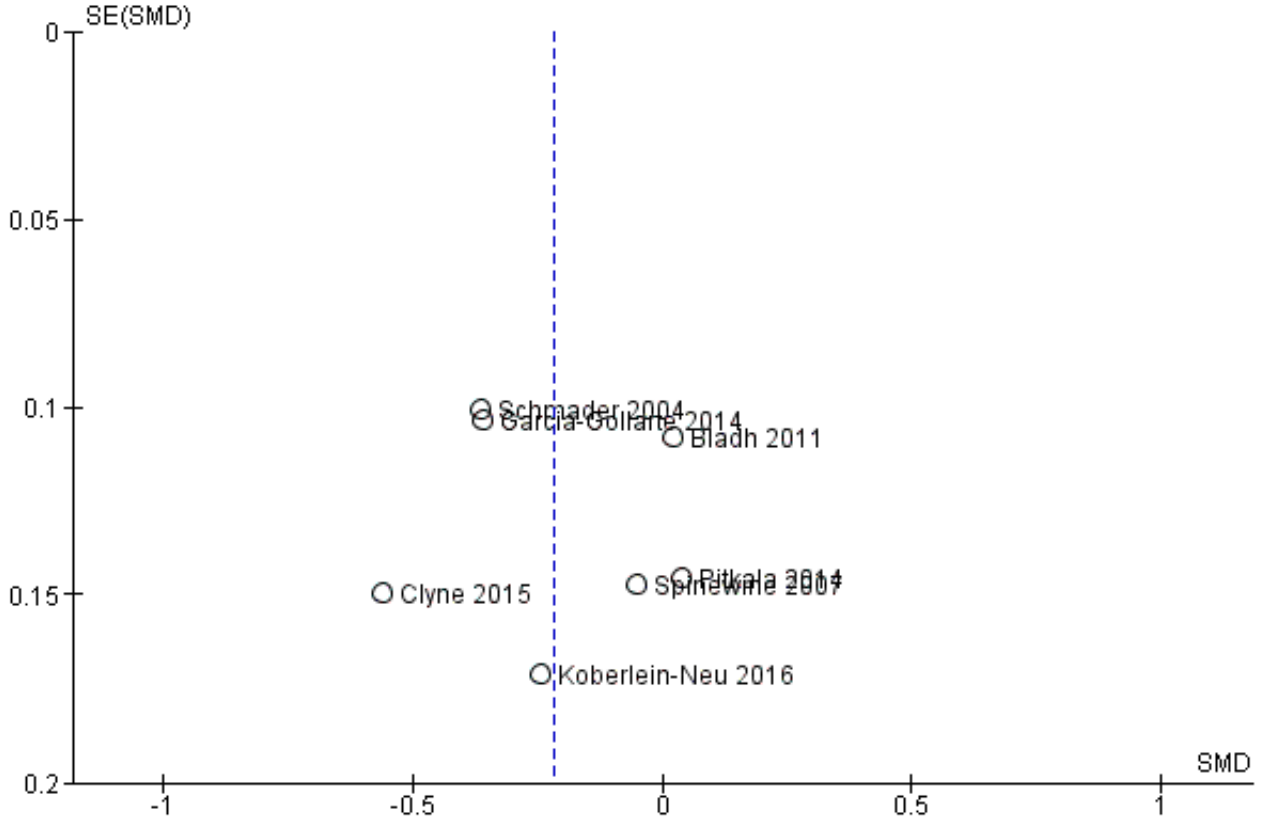
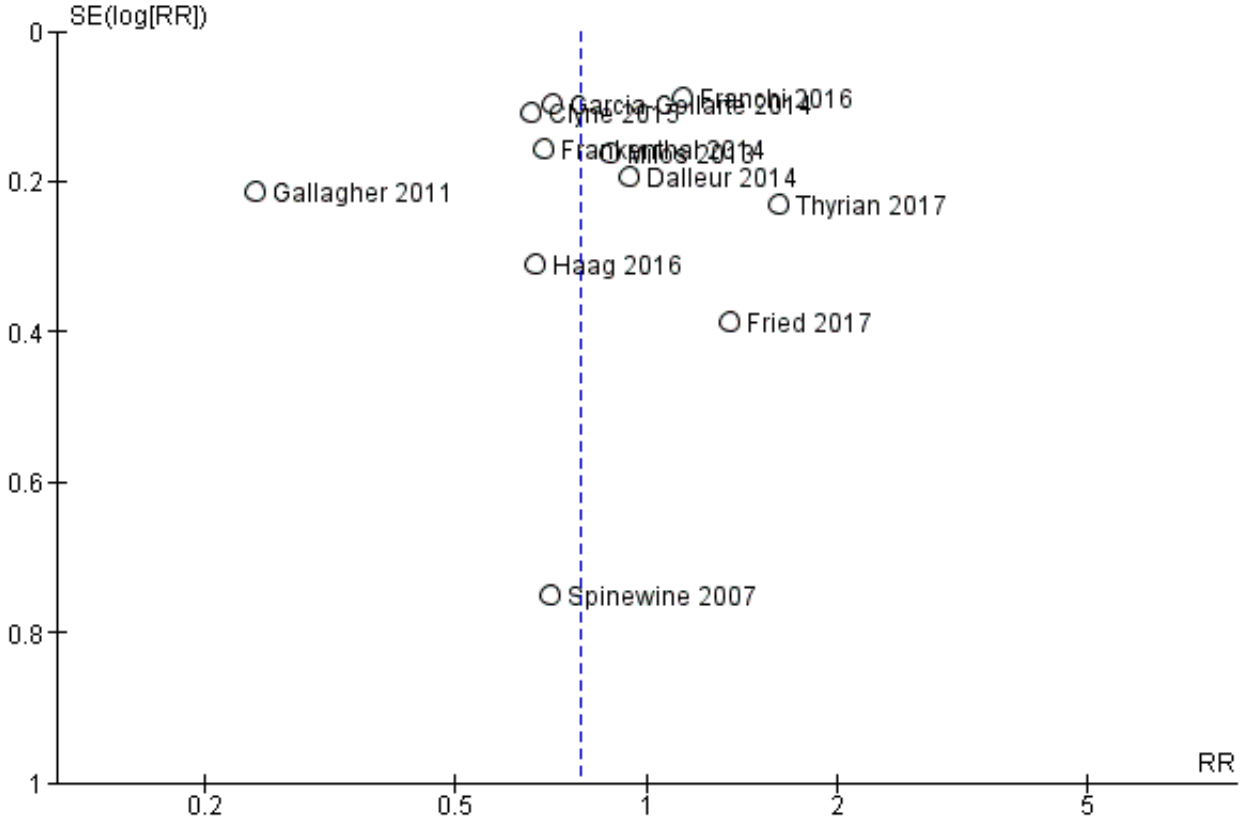


Figure 6. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Postintervention analysis, outcome: 1.5 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications.



Effects of interventions

See: **Summary of findings for the main comparison** Pharmaceutical care compared with usual care for older people receiving polypharmacy

There was a lack of certainty regarding the effects of pharmaceutical care interventions included in this review on inappropriate prescribing (medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs), the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs and the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions (PPOs)). Pharmaceutical care may reduce the number of PPOs, however it must be noted that this effect estimate is based on only two studies, which had serious limitations in terms of risk bias. Hospital admissions, as reported in 12 studies, were reduced in four studies (Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004b; Taylor 2003; Trygstad 2009) (in one cohort, but not in the remaining nine cohorts), and eight studies (Campins 2017; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Muth 2018; Spinewine 2007; Van der Linden 2017) found little or no difference.

No consistent intervention effect on medication-related problems was observed across studies (eight studies); these problems were reported in terms of adverse drug events (ADEs) (Crotty 2004b; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Wehling 2016), medication misadventures (Taylor 2003), potential drug therapy problems (Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009), and potential drug–drug interactions (DDIs) or potentially severe DDIs (Franchi 2016).

Improvement in adherence to medication was demonstrated in one study (Taylor 2003), while the other four studies (Campins 2017; Haag 2016; Muth 2016; Muth 2018) found little or no difference. In the Van der Linden 2017 study, analysis showed that participants in the intervention group experienced an increased quality of life (QoL), in the Pitkala 2014 study, there was a decline in QoL in both the intervention and control groups, although the decline was significantly lower in the intervention group (-0.038 in the intervention group versus -0.072 in the control group), and no changes in QoL were detected in 10 studies (Bladh 2011; Basger 2015; Campins 2017; Frankenthal 2014; Hanlon 1996; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Olsson 2012; Taylor 2003; Thyrian 2017).

Based on the GRADE approach (Guyatt 2008), the overall certainty of the body of evidence for each primary outcome for which data were included in a meta-analysis was deemed to be low or very low, which means that the confidence in the effect estimates is very limited. Although each study included in the meta-analyses was of a randomised design, and, where assessed, no evidence of publication bias was found (Figure 4; Figure 5; Figure 6), the certainty of the body of evidence was downgraded for each outcome based on other GRADE considerations (*i.e.* study limitations, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness) (Appendix 5).

Primary outcome results

Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool)

It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care improves medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) because the certainty of this evidence is very low (5 studies, N = 517). Three studies reported medication appropriateness using an implicit (judgement-based) assessment tool (Bucci 2003; Crotty 2004a; Muth 2016), and further unpublished data were received from the authors of two studies (Crotty 2004b; Spinewine 2007). All of these studies used the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) as the implicit tool. Comparison of medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) from baseline to follow-up between the intervention group and the control group is shown in Analysis 1.1. Overall, a greater improvement in medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) postintervention was seen in the intervention group compared with the control group (mean difference (MD) -4.76, 95% confidence interval (CI) -9.20 to -0.33; I^2 = 95%; 5 studies; N = 517, Analysis 1.1). Marked heterogeneity between studies was noted (95%). Crotty 2004a reported a unit of analysis error; nursing homes were the unit of randomisation, but the analysis was conducted at the participant level. A sensitivity analysis excluding Crotty 2004a showed a similar improvement in medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) (MD -5.16, 95% CI -11.04 to 0.72; I^2 = 96%; N = 446, Analysis 1.2) in favour of the intervention group. A further sensitivity analysis removing both Crotty 2004a and Spinewine 2007,an outlying study with a large effect size that had a high risk of bias with respect to selection bias (allocation concealment), performance bias, detection bias, contamination bias and selective reporting, also showed a greater improvement in medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) in the intervention group, but the magnitude of the difference was smaller compared with previous analyses (MD -0.50, 95% CI -2.27 to 1.28; I^2 = 57%; N = 260, Analysis 1.3). The level of heterogeneity between studies was also found to have reduced.

We downgraded the certainty of the body of evidence for medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) to very low. Very serious design limitations with implications in terms of selection bias, performance bias, reporting bias and risk of contamination bias were identified in several studies. Spinewine 2007 was deemed to have high risk of bias in terms of selection bias (allocation concealment), performance bias, detection bias, contamination bias and selective reporting, which resulted in the downgrading of the certainty of evidence. The certainty of evidence was downgraded due to indirectness, some studies answered a restricted version of the research question, as a validated assessment of under-prescribing was not included as part of the overall assessment of inappropriate prescribing. Therefore, interventions did not directly target appropriate polypharmacy. Additionally, evidence of inconsistency (I^2 = 95%) was identified, as well as imprecision in the effect estimate, whereby the 95% CI was wide and/or crossed the line of no effect. These observations resulted in the downgrading of the certainty of evidence.

Potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) (including the number of potentially inappropriate medications and the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs)

Pooled data from seven studies (Bladh 2011; Clyne 2015; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Koberlein-Neu 2016; Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007) showed that the number of potentially inappropriate medications was lower in the intervention group participants compared with control group participants postintervention (standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.22, 95% CI -0.38 to -0.05; I^2 = 67%; 7 studies; N = 1832, Analysis 1.4). The numbers of PIMs were determined using explicit (criterion-based) assessment tools, including Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions (STOPP) (version 1: Gallagher 2008), and Beers (1997 version: Beers 1997 and 2003 version: Fick 2003), PRISCUS criteria (Holt 2010), and the drug-specific quality indicators established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare (Fastbom 2015). However, it is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the number of potentially inappropriate medications because the certainty of this evidence is very low. The Trygstad 2009 study, which also reported the number of Beers list drugs, comprised 10 cohorts. It was not included in the meta-analysis, as the study design, analysis and reporting (e.g. using propensity matching, reporting results as difference-in-difference) differed from the others, resulting in estimates that were not sufficiently similar to support inclusion. The Trygstad 2009 study, also reported no statistically significant reductions in Beers list alerts, which is not inline with the meta-analysis results. The Olsson 2012 study reported number of drug-risk indicators per patient according to the drug-specific quality indicators established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare and the Campins 2017 study reported the proportion of patients with at least one drug discontinuation based on STOPP criteria. These studies were not included in the meta-analyses as the analysis and reporting differed from the other. We were also unable to ascertain the standard deviation of the results for two studies (Trygstad 2005; Van der Linden 2017), which were also not included in the meta-analysis.

We downgraded the certainty of the body of evidence for the number of potentially inappropriate medications to very low due to very serious design limitations in both studies that were included in the meta-analysis, with implications in terms of risk of selection bias, performance bias and contamination bias. Evidence of inconsistency (I^2 = 67%) was identified possibly due to some of the studies answering a restricted version of the research question, as a validated assessment of under-prescribing was not included as part of the overall assessment of inappropriate prescribing. Therefore, all of the interventions did not directly target appropriate polypharmacy.

Eleven studies reported the proportions of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications (Clyne 2015; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Fried 2017; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Milos 2013; Spinewine 2007; Thyrian 2017) before and after intervention. The proportions of patients with one or more PIMs were determined using explicit (criterion-based) assessment tools, including STOPP (version 1: Gallagher 2008), and Beers (1997 version: Beers 1997 and 2012 version: AGS 2012) (Appendix 1), the Tool to Reduce Inappropriate Medication (TRIM) recommendations based on Beers (2012 version: AGS 2012) and STOPP criteria (version 1: Gallagher 2008), PRISCUS (Holt 2010) and the drug-specific quality indicators established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare (Fastbom 2015). Pooled data from 11 studies showed that improvements were reported in the proportion of intervention patients with one or more PIMs, compared to the control group participants, between baseline and discharge (risk ratio (RR) 0.79, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.02; I^2 = 85%; 11 studies; N = 3079, Analysis 1.5). There was considerable heterogeneity among the 11 trials (heterogeneity: Tau^2 = 0.14; Chi^2

= 64.90, df = 10 (P < 0.00001); I^2 = 85%). A sensitivity analysis excluding Spinewine 2007, a study with a large effect size that had a high risk of bias with respect to selection bias (allocation concealment), performance bias, detection bias, contamination bias and selective reporting, showed similar improvements in the proportion of intervention patients with one or more PIMs, compared to the control group participants, between baseline and discharge (RR 0.79, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.02; I^2 = 86%; 10 studies; N = 2893, Analysis 1.6). A further sensitivity analysis removing both Spinewine 2007 and Gallagher 2011, which had a smaller treatment effect compared to the other studies, also showed similar improvements in the proportion of intervention patients with one or more PIMs, compared to the control group participants, between baseline and discharge (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.09; I^2 = 75%; 9 studies; N = 2535, Analysis 1.7). It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications because the certainty of this evidence is very low.

We downgraded the certainty of the body of evidence for the proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications to very low. Very serious design limitations with implications in terms of selection bias, performance bias and risk of contamination bias were identified in several studies. Spinewine 2007 was deemed to have high risk of bias in terms of selection bias (allocation concealment), performance bias, detection bias, contamination bias and selective reporting which resulted in the downgrading the certainty of evidence. The certainty of evidence was downgraded due to indirectness, as some studies answered a restricted version of the research question, as a validated assessment of under-prescribing was not included as part of the overall assessment of inappropriate prescribing. Therefore, interventions did not directly target appropriate polypharmacy. Additionally, evidence of inconsistency (I^2 = 85%) as well as imprecision in the effect estimate, whereby the 95% CI was wide and/or crossed the line of no effect was identified which resulted in the downgrading of the certainty of evidence.

Potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) (including the number of potential prescribing omissions and the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs)

Pooled data from two studies (Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Spinewine 2007) showed that the number of PPOs was lower in the intervention group participants compared with control group participants postintervention (SMD -0.81, 95% CI -0.98 to -0.64; 2 studies; N = 569, Analysis 1.8). The number of PPOs was determined using explicit (criterion-based) assessment tools, including Assessing Care of the Vulnerable Elderly (ACOVE) (version 1: Wenger 2001) and START (version 1: Gallagher 2008). Pharmaceutical care may slightly reduce the number of potential prescribing omissions (low-certainty evidence).

We downgraded the certainty of the body of evidence for the number of potential prescribing omissions to low. Very serious design limitations with implications in terms of selection bias, performance bias and risk of contamination bias were high or unclear in both studies. Spinewine 2007 was deemed to have high risk of bias in terms of selection bias (allocation concealment), performance bias, detection bias, contamination bias and selective reporting which resulted in the downgrading of the certainty of evidence.

Five studies (Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Spinewine 2007), also reported the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions. The proportions of patients with one or more PPOs were determined using explicit (criterion-based) assessment tools, including START (version 1: Gallagher 2008), and ACOVE (version 1: Wenger 2001). The proportion of patients in the intervention group with one or more potential prescribing omissions was lower than for those in the control group (RR 0.40, 95% CI 0.18 to 0.85; I^2 = 90%; 5 studies; N = 1310, Analysis 1.9). There was considerable heterogeneity among the four trials (heterogeneity: Tau^2 = 0.67; Chi^2 = 41.82, df = 4 (P < 0.00001); I^2 = 90%). It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions because the certainty of this evidence is very low.

We downgraded the quality of the body of evidence for the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs due to very serious design limitations with implications in terms of selection bias, performance bias and risk of contamination bias in several studies. Spinewine 2007 was deemed to have high risk of bias in terms of selection bias (allocation concealment), performance bias, detection bias, contamination bias and selective reporting which resulted in downgrading the certainty of evidence. Evidence of inconsistency (I^2 = 90%) was identified which resulted in the downgrading of the certainty of evidence.

As only one uni-faceted study was included (Tamblyn 2003), a subgroup analysis was not possible.

Hospital admissions

Twelve studies measured hospital admissions postintervention (Campins 2017; Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004b; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Muth 2018; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003, Trygstad 2009; Van der Linden 2017). Eight studies (Campins 2017; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Muth 2018; Spinewine 2007; Van der Linden 2017) (N = 3041) reported similar hospital admissions between intervention and control group participants postintervention, and the remaining studies reported some overall reductions in hospital admissions using a variety of measurements, as detailed below.

Taylor 2003 reported a reduction in both the number of hospital admissions (P value = 0.003) and the number of emergency department visits (P value = 0.044) during the intervention year compared with preintervention. Crotty 2004b reported less hospital usage among participants who received the intervention and were still alive at eight weeks postintervention compared with control group participants (risk ratio (RR) 0.38, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.99). However, analysis of all participants including deaths and losses to follow-up showed similar hospital usage in the intervention and control groups (-9 (16.7%) with intervention versus -15 (26.8%) with control; RR 0.58, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.21). Trygstad 2009 showed a reduction in the RR of hospital admissions in one cohort of nursing home residents receiving retrospective-only–type medication reviews (RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.00; P value = 0.04). The remaining eight cohorts also had an RR below 1.0; however, confidence intervals for the individual point estimates crossed the line of no effect. Inappropriate prescribing was also reported by these studies. In the study by Trygstad 2009, the Beers list was used to measure inappropriate medication, but no reductions were observed in the cohorts receiving retrospective medication

review. In the remaining four studies, inappropriate prescribing was reduced, as shown by reductions in PIMs, but the association with hospital admissions was inconsistent. Chiu 2018 reported that the unplanned hospital readmission rate one month after discharge was significantly lower in the intervention group than that in the control group (13.2% versus 29.1%; P = 0.005).

Because of differences in methods used to measure hospital admissions and the expression of results, a meta-analysis was not possible for studies reporting hospital admissions. Overall, pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in hospital admissions (low-certainty evidence). We downgraded the certainty of the body of evidence for hospital admissions to very low due to very serious design limitations with implications in terms of selection bias, performance bias and risk of contamination bias in several studies.

Secondary outcome results

Medication-related problems (e.g. adverse drug reactions (ADRs), drug-drug interactions (DDIs))

Medication-related problems were reported in eight studies (Crotty 2004b; Franchi 2016; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Taylor 2003; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009; Wehling 2016, N = 10,087) using different terms. In the studies which gave details, medication-related problems were measured via hospital records (Wehling 2016), patient self-report during closeout telephone interviews (Hanlon 1996), reviewing the adverse event narrative using Naranjo's algorithm (Schmader 2004), and using the INTERcheck® software to detect DDIs (Franchi 2016).

No consistent intervention effect on medication-related problems was noted across studies. Four studies reported medication-related problems as adverse drug events (ADEs) (Crotty 2004b; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Wehling 2016). Schmader 2004 showed that the risk of a serious ADE was reduced (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.45 to 0.93; P value = 0.02) in a geriatric outpatient clinic compared with usual outpatient care; however, little or no difference in the risk of an ADE was noted when all types of ADEs were considered (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.23; P value = 0.75). Wehling 2016 showed that the total number of adverse drug reactions (ADRs) of specific geriatric relevance (incidence of falls, confusion, nausea, dizziness, obstipation, diarrhoea, dyspnoea, cardiac decompensation, angina pectoris and renal failure) were significantly reduced by implementation of the FORTA-based intervention (P value < 0.05). The other two studies (Crotty 2004b; Hanlon 1996), showed little or no difference between proportions of intervention and control group participants with ADEs at follow-up. Franchi 2016 also reported no decrease in the prevalence of at least one potential DDI (odds ratio (OR) 0.67, 95% CI 0.34 to 1.28) and potentially severe DDI (OR 0.86, 95% CI 0.63 to 1.15) at discharge. Taylor 2003 reported medication-related problems as medication misadventures. Proportions of intervention group (2.8%) and control group (3.0%) participants with at least one medication misadventure at 12 months were similar (P value = 0.73).

Potential medication problems categorised as 'consider duration' (of therapy), 'clinical initiatives' and 'therapeutic duplication' were reported in the two North Carolina initiative studies (see Characteristics of included studies tables; Trygstad 2005; Trygstad 2009). At three months, duration alert rates were reduced by 6.3% in the intervention group (N = 5160) and by 16.7% in the control group (N = 2202); clinical initiatives were reduced by 10.8% in the intervention group and 0.7% in the control group, and therapeutic duplication was reduced in the intervention group by 9.4% and in the control group by 8.8% (Trygstad 2005). Control group results were not reported separately in Trygstad 2009. At three months, duration of therapy alerts were reduced by 27.8% (mean difference in the difference (mDID) = -0.023; P value > 0.05); clinical initiative alerts were reduced by 13.9% (mDID = -0.24; P < 0.05); and therapeutic duplication alerts were reduced by 5.6% (mDID = -0.087; P value > 0.05) (Trygstad 2009).

Adherence to medication

Five studies reported adherence to medication. Four studies reported little or no differences in adherence scores between intervention and control groups at follow-up (Campins 2017; Haag 2016; Muth 2016; Muth 2018) based on the Morisky-Green test and adapted Morisky Medication Adherence Scale. One study (Taylor 2003) (N = 69) reported adherence to medication in terms of compliance scores, calculated through assessment of participants' reports of missed doses. Those with medication compliance scores of 80% to 100% increased by 15% at 12 months from a mean (± standard deviation (SD)) of 84.9 ± 6.7% to 100% in the intervention group (N = 33), but the control group (N = 36) did not change from 88.9% ± 5.8% at baseline to 88.9% ± 6.3% at 12 months (P value = 0.115). Because of differences in methodology in the measurement of adherence and the expression of results, a meta-analysis was not possible for studies reporting adherence to medication.

Quality of life (QoL) (as assessed by a validated method)

Twelve studies (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Frankenthal 2014; Hanlon 1996; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Olsson 2012; Pitkala 2014; Taylor 2003; Thyrian 2017; Van der Linden 2017, N = 3211) assessed QoL using four different scales (EQ-5D, SF-36, SF-12 and 15D). In the Van der Linden 2017 study, analysis showed that participants in the intervention group experienced an increased QoL when compared to the control group. In the Pitkala 2014 study, there was a decline in QoL (using the 15D) in both the intervention and control groups, although the decline was significantly lower in the intervention group (-0.038 in the intervention group versus -0.072 in the control group). Little or no differences in QoL scores (SF-36, EQ-5D and SF-12) were observed between groups at baseline or at endpoint in ten studies (Basger 2015; Bladh 2011; Campins 2017; Frankenthal 2014; Hanlon 1996; Muth 2016; Muth 2018; Olsson 2012; Taylor 2003; Thyrian 2017). Pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in QoL (low-certainty evidence). The certainty of the body of evidence for QoL was downgraded to low. Very serious design limitations with implications in terms of selection bias, performance bias and risk of contamination bias were identified in several studies. Because of differences in methodology in the measurement of quality of life and the expression of results, a meta-analysis was not possible for studies reporting quality of life.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

The addition of 20 studies to this updated review, which now includes 32 studies, highlights a notable increase in intervention studies that have been conducted to date aimed at improving appropriate polypharmacy in older people. However, these additional 20 studies had little impact on the overall findings of

the review. The included studies were limited by their small sample sizes and poor certainty of evidence (as assessed using GRADE).

The presentation of primary outcome data in this update differed to previous versions of the review. The review authors considered that with the ever-increasing number of tools/indicators being developed and used in studies to assess inappropriate prescribing, it may not be helpful to continue subgrouping outcomes according to the specific tool (i.e. STOPP versus Beers). Instead, the outcomes were classified under the broad categorisation of medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) (which consists of the number of PIMs and/or the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs) and potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) (which consists of the number of PPOs and/or the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs). For example, rather than looking at explicit tools like STOPP and Beers individually, the current review has focused on the number of PIMs and pooled relevant data (using appropriate statistical methods), assessed by different tools. The standardised mean difference (SMD) is used as a summary statistic in meta-analyses when the studies all assess the same continuous outcome but measure it in a variety of ways (for example, the studies measuring the numbers of PIMs using different explicit tools). In this circumstance, it is necessary to standardise the results of the studies to a uniform scale before they can be combined. The SMD expresses the size of the intervention effect in each study relative to the variability observed in that study. This would also therefore ameliorate any differences between revised versions of the same scale (i.e. Beers criteria: 1997, 2003 and 2012 versions).

Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) were normally distributed and were more suitable for meta-analysis, but greater heterogeneity was noted among the included studies (I^2 = 95%), largely because of the influence of the results of one study (Spinewine 2007). Overall, medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) in the intervention group postintervention was greater than that in the control group and indicated an improvement in the appropriateness of the medications prescribed. A sensitivity analysis in which Crotty 2004a was removed because of a unit of analysis error showed further improvement in the effect estimate when compared with the meta-analysis. Furthermore, removal of an outlying study with a large effect size (Spinewine 2007), reduced heterogeneity but also reduced the effect estimate. This may have been related to the small sample size for this meta-analysis (82 intervention participants and 85 control participants). However, it is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care improves medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) because the certainty of this evidence is very low.

When the studies measuring PIMs (i.e. based on the number of PIMs and/or the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs), as determined using explicit tools (criterion-based), were combined the number of PIMs: Bladh 2011; Clyne 2015; Garcia-Gollarte 2014;Koberlein-Neu 2016; Pitkala 2014; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs: Clyne 2015; Dalleur 2014; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Fried 2017; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Milos 2013; Spinewine 2007; Thyrian 2017), differences between intervention and control groups in the number of PIMs favoured the intervention group. A sensitivity analysis excluding Spinewine 2007, a study with a large effect size that had a high risk of bias showed similar improvements in the proportion of intervention patients with one or more PIMs, compared to the control group participants, between baseline and discharge. A further sensitivity analysis removing both Spinewine 2007 and Gallagher 2011, which had a smaller treatment effect compared to the other studies, also showed similar improvements in the proportion of intervention patients with one or more PIMs, compared to the control group participants, between baseline and discharge. It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the number of PIMs or the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs because the certainty of this evidence is very low.

When the studies measuring PPOs (i.e. based on the number of PPOs and/or the proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions), as determined using explicit tools (criterion-based), were combined (The number of PPOs: Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Spinewine 2007; the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs: Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Haag 2016; Spinewine 2007), there was a reduction in the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs in the interventions group compared to the control groups. The heterogeneity present in the meta-analysis may have been due to the fact that the studies employed a number of different measurement instruments (Analysis 1.8; Analysis 1.9). Furthermore, differences between intervention and control groups in the number of PPOs also favoured the intervention group. It is uncertain whether pharmaceutical care reduces the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs because the certainty of this evidence is very low. Yet, pharmaceutical care may slightly reduce the number of PPOs (low-certainty evidence). However, the clinical significance of these changes is unclear due to the fact that this effect estimate is based on only two studies, which had serious limitations in terms of high risk of bias.

The various tools used to assess inappropriate prescribing in the included studies are surrogate markers of appropriate polypharmacy. As was observed in previous versions of this review, few studies examined clinical outcomes, and this should be addressed in future studies. For example, only 12 studies reported on hospital admissions and quality of life. However, we were unable to combine these results, as the reporting styles were different across studies. Based on available evidence, pharmaceutical care may make little or no difference in hospital admissions or quality of life (low-certainty evidence).

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The types of interventions included in the review were limited. Few trials aimed to improve the skills of the prescriber. Most interventions were pharmaceutical care interventions, which included outreach by pharmacists, screening of automated drug alerts by consultant pharmacists visiting nursing homes and clinical pharmacist interventions in various settings. Only two trials involving computerised decision support (CDS) (one of which had incorporated CDS as a component of a multi-faceted intervention) were identified. The interventions were complex and most were multi-faceted. The observed heterogeneity observed in the pooled estimates means that the results of the meta-analyses should be treated cautiously as the interventions did not seem to work consistently across all studies. There was also a lack of studies which have explored implementation at the population level. In addition, study-specific factors, such as variation in the quality of studies, may have played a role. The methods sections of studies provided little detail on how complex interventions

were developed, how trials were designed and how staff were trained in delivery of the intervention. Other information pertinent to the success of pharmaceutical care interventions including background practice and culture, documentation, communication and sharing of information and extent of access to clinical records given to intervention pharmacists was not stated clearly in the papers.

Although the effect of interventions on potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) was potentially promising and suggested that some of the interventions described in this review may have helped to improve the appropriateness of polypharmacy, despite observed limitations in the available evidence, the clinical impact of these reductions in inappropriate prescribing is not known. For example, the clinical impact of a mean difference of 0.22 PIMs between intervention and control group patients is unclear. This is partly due to the fact that the predictive validity of many assessment tools has not been established (Cahir 2014). In addition, we were unable to pool data from included studies for clinical outcomes such as hospital admissions due to heterogeneity in terms of outcome assessment and reporting across studies

Furthermore, few rigorously conducted studies have tested interventions and examined clinically relevant outcomes such as hospital admissions or ADEs. Twelve studies in this review reported hospital admissions postintervention (Campins 2017; Chiu 2018; Crotty 2004b; Franchi 2016; Frankenthal 2014; Gallagher 2011; Haag 2016; Muth 2018; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003; Trygstad 2009; Van der Linden 2017), and four studies (Crotty 2004b; Gallagher 2011; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003) reported that the appropriateness of prescribing improved, as was shown by reductions in PIMs, although the association with hospital admissions was inconsistent. In Trygstad 2009, little or no difference was found in the number of Beers list alerts postintervention, but the relative risk of hospital admissions was reduced. Use of different appropriateness scales in the included studies made it difficult to assess the impact of any change of medication appropriateness on hospital admissions. Similarly, some associations between measures of medication appropriateness and medication-related problems appeared to exist but were difficult to assess because of variation in scales used to measure outcomes and in reporting methods.

Evidence of potential bias was found in numerous studies. For example, only 13 studies reported adequate concealment of allocation, and only six reported appropriate protection from contamination, both of which may have influenced the effect estimate in these studies and therefore the overall pooled estimate.

The aim of many of the intervention studies included in this review was to reduce harm resulting from inappropriate prescribing and to ensure that older people were prescribed appropriate medications that enhance their quality of life. In previous iterations of this review, several studies focused on reducing the number of medications, rather than improving overall appropriateness of prescribing, including under-prescribing, that is, recommending medications that are clinically indicated yet are currently missing. An increasing number of studies meeting the inclusion criteria included a validated assessment of under-prescribing; three studies in the updated review assessed under-prescribing adding to the three studies reported in the previous version. Furthermore, an increasing number of studies meeting the inclusion criteria also included a measure of quality of life, however only one of the 12 studies reported a benefit; this may be due to the fact that the follow-up period ranged from three months to 12-months follow-up.

Certainty of the evidence

Although we identified 32 studies, pooled analyses remain limited. For example, the meta-analysis based on the number of PPOs per participant comprised just two studies. This limits the value of any pooled effect estimate. Furthermore, as shown in the Summary of findings for the main comparison, the certainty of evidence presented in this review, as described by the GRADE approach, remains low or very low. Despite inclusion of data from randomised trial designs in the meta-analyses, the certainty of the body of evidence was subsequently downgraded when each of the GRADE considerations (i.*e.* study limitations, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness, publication bias) was taken into account. This limits our confidence in the pooled effect estimates.

Based on observed heterogeneity in the pooled effect estimates, the findings of meta-analyses [medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of PIMs and proportion of patients with one or more PIMs or PPOs) should be treated cautiously, as the interventions did not seem to work consistently across all studies. Factors contributing to this heterogeneity could have included variation in type, intensity and duration of interventions, as well as differences in the timing of follow-up assessments. In addition, study-specific factors such as variation in study quality may have played a role. However, no systematic approach was used to ensure a consistent level of detail in published reports of the interventions. For example, the methods sections of the studies provided little detail on the development of complex interventions, trial design or staff training in delivery of interventions. Other information pertinent to intervention success, such as documentation, communication and intervention pharmacists' level of access to clinical records, was not clearly reported in the papers. The specific processes that constituted successful interventions were often unclear, which may have contributed to heterogeneity in effect estimates.

Potential biases in the review process

No language restrictions were placed on the search strategy, but all of the included trials were published in English and were conducted in high-income countries. Despite the limited number of studies included in the meta-analyses, funnel plots of studies reporting medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of PIMs, the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs, the number of PPOs and the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs, outcomes revealed no apparent publication bias.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Other systematic reviews have reported that the most influential factor affecting the results of pharmaceutical care interventions is the way that interventions were conducted, for example, face-to-face consultations with physicians achieved a greater reduction in the number of medications taken than was achieved by written recommendations (Rollason 2003). Another narrative review reported that timely provision of the intervention, that is, prospective advice at the time of prescription rather than at the time of dispensing of medication, is more effective (Spinewine 2007a). A recent and related Cochrane Review of interventions to

optimise prescribing for older people in care homes (Alldred 2016), found no evidence of an intervention effect on any of the primary outcomes, which included ADEs and hospital admissions. Other studies of interventions conducted across a variety of settings have also been unable to detect the effects of pharmaceutical care on these outcome measures (Holland 2007; Spinewine 2007a; Johansson 2016). One systematic review (Kaur 2009), revealed that the most successful types of interventions used to reduce inappropriate prescribing in older people were those that had multi-disciplinary involvement including a geriatrician, utilised CDS or had mandatory pharmaceutical services or drug restriction policies in place. Results of this current review largely support the findings described above, as most of the pharmaceutical care interventions involved a multi-disciplinary component, and the CDS intervention study (Tamblyn 2003) reported a positive result. A Cochrane Review of interventions to improve outcomes in patients with multimorbidity in primary care and community settings (Smith 2016), found that there may have been small improvements in provider behaviour (in terms of prescribing behaviour) and patient-reported outcomes (i.e. quality of life). Additionally, a systematic review and meta-analysis (Meid 2015) found that pharmaceutical care interventions, including medication reviews, can significantly reduce medication underuse in older people.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

The evidence obtained when results of these studies were combined is rather weak, and it is uncertain whether interventions provided to improve appropriate polypharmacy, such as pharmaceutical care, resulted in clinically significant improvement. Uncertainty surrounds the effects of such interventions on hospital admissions and medication-related problems, and it could be argued that these are the critical outcomes for patients. However, the pooled effect estimates suggest some improvements in outcomes such as the number of potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) and potentially inappropriate prescriptions but due to limitations with the quality of evidence, uncertainty exists. There was a lack of certainty regarding the effects of pharmaceutical care interventions included in this review on inappropriate prescribing (medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs), the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs and the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs. Pharmaceutical care may slightly reduce the number of PPOs (however it must be noted that this effect estimate is based on only two studies, which had serious limitations in terms of high risk of bias), especially when a multi-disciplinary element is included in the provision of care (Bucci 2003; Crotty 2004a; Crotty 2004b; Gallagher 2011; Garcia-Gollarte 2014; Hanlon 1996; Schmader 2004; Spinewine 2007; Taylor 2003). In addition, although only two studies that involved CDS were included in this review, it would appear that computerised decision support (CDS) is a helpful component of interventions for improving appropriate polypharmacy (Clyne 2015; Tamblyn 2003).

Given the difficulties involved in applying the results of clinical studies to older people, physicians should carefully consider their sources of evidence and recommendations to find the right balance between avoiding the 'risk/treatment paradox' (high-risk older patients denied safe medications capable of materially improving survival or quality of life) and avoiding inappropriate use of medications for which risks are likely to outweigh benefits (Scott 2010). It must also be noted that the intervention studies included in this review focused on reducing inappropriate prescribing of prescription medications and over-the-counter (OTC) medication use was often not assessed, nor was it specifically examined as part of this review. OTC medication use is common among older patients receiving prescription medications with the potential for drug interactions to occur (Agbabiaka 2017). This should not be overlooked by healthcare professionals when reviewing older patients' medication use.

Based on the findings of our updated review, we are still uncertain about which elements of the intervention processes constitute success in improving appropriate polypharmacy, and a number of questions remain unanswered. For example, is it sufficient to provide the intervention during a single episode of care, or should patients be exposed to the intervention on a daily/weekly or monthly basis? What is the optimal duration of an intervention, and should interventions ideally be multi-faceted or uni-faceted? It is clear that control of processes to support fidelity and control of the chosen interventions is critical. Staff training is important to ensure consistency; the receptiveness of prescribers, patients and staff in various settings will have an impact on the uptake and effectiveness of interventions in older people.

Implications for research

Overall, the quality of the studies in this review was poor, and further research should attend to rigour in study design. More research is needed to test whether existing tools for comprehensive medication review (e.g. the hyperpharmacotherapy assessment tool (HAT tool) (Bushardt 2008) and other similar interventions) can improve appropriate polypharmacy. Since the last update of this review, a Scottish working group has published a guidance document on polypharmacy, which included a seven-step process for standardised and structured medicines reviews that are holistic, patient-centred and consider non-pharmacological treatments (Scottish Government Model of Care 2018), as well as a review of the quality of development of available guidelines to promote appropriate polypharmacy (Stewart 2017). Further population-based research is required to evaluate the implementation and effect of these resources on prescribing for older people.

Uncertainty about which elements of the intervention are critical to successful outcomes needs to be addressed. On the basis of the studies included in this review, this poses challenges, as details of intervention development and delivery were lacking. Methods of specifying and reporting complex interventions, as well as their implementation strategies, are necessary to strengthen the evidence base required for interventions to be more effective, implementable and replicable across different settings (Michie 2011; Proctor 2013). Future intervention studies targeting appropriate polypharmacy could benefit from guidance provided by the framework of the Medical Research Council (MRC) on the design of complex interventions (MRC 2008). This framework recognises the importance of the initial stage of intervention development, in which evidence and theory are used to inform the selection of relevant components before the intervention is piloted, and the feasibility of delivering it in practice is assessed. These initial stages precede formal evaluations seeking to establish the effectiveness of the intervention. Despite the potential availability of the MRC guidelines before the start of the new studies highlighted in this update, only one included study (Clyne 2015)

and two ongoing studies (Anrys 2016; Sinnott 2017) referred to using the MRC guidelines when developing and evaluating their interventions.

Adequate documentation of intervention development and intervention content as well as the training and background of providers that may be critical to intervention effectiveness is essential for facilitating replication of successful interventions in practice. However, no studies included in this review referred to using available intervention tools reporting, such as TIDieR (Template for Intervention Description and Replication) checklist (Hoffmann 2014).

The framework of the MRC 2008 also outlines the potential application of qualitative methodologies, such as semi-structured interviews, to involve users and to gain insights into the processes of change that underlie the intervention. For example, establishing the reasons why not all interventions are accepted may be enlightening and may support research into the development of more successful interventions. There appears to be a ceiling effect (approximately 75%), whereby inappropriate prescribing continues despite the evidence base of interventions (Furniss 2000; Zermansky 2006). Qualitative interviews of prescribers may uncover reasons as to why they did not accept interventions (e.g. timing or appropriateness of provision of the intervention, the expertise of providers). Additionally, poor prescribing practice must be explored and understood with the goal of learning how to improve it and how to enhance patient safety by reducing the need for intervention. The importance of these investigations extends beyond the research context alone. Given the high financial expenditure that has been attributed to potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP) in older people (Bradley 2012; Cahir 2010), it is likely that policy makers will continue to be interested in the costs of these types of interventions.

In the previous version of this review (Patterson 2014), we recommended that future studies should utilise clearer definitions of appropriate polypharmacy because the term 'polypharmacy' can be both negative and positive, and this duality of meaning makes objective research difficult (Bushardt 2008). Reports by the King's Fund in the UK (King's Fund 2013) and Scottish Guidance on polypharmacy (Scottish Government Model of Care 2018), discussed the need to reconsider current definitions of polypharmacy on account of the increasing numbers of medications being prescribed to patients and recommended that polypharmacy should be defined as appropriate (i.e. medicine use has been optimised and medicines prescribed according to best evidence) or problematic (i.e. medicines have been prescribed inappropriately or intended benefits have not been realised). Although the potential benefit of having a simple means of identifying patients at particular risk for inappropriate prescribing and adverse effects was acknowledged, the authors of the King's Fund report noted that existing thresholds used to define polypharmacy, such as four or five or more medicines, may be too low. A pragmatic approach was proposed to identify patients warranting medication review, which focused on particular patient groups (e.g. patients receiving ≥ 10 regular medicines, patients receiving four to nine medicines with other risk factors).

For the purpose of this update, the definition of polypharmacy was not changed from that used in the original review. Although a threshold of four or more medicines may now be considered to be low in the context of older people with multimorbidity, it is important to recognise that the number of medicines used to define polypharmacy is arbitrary. Furthermore, conceptualising polypharmacy solely on the basis of the number of medicines prescribed is often unhelpful as this approach fails to recognise that the appropriate number of medicines varies according to individual patients' clinical needs and, moreover, may overlook the omission of potentially beneficial medications, which can equally have a negative impact on clinical outcomes (Cadogan 2016). Hence, for the purpose of the current update, our focus was on interventions targeting the appropriateness of the medications prescribed for older people. However, future updates of this review may reconsider the criteria used to define polypharmacy were validated tools to assess potentially inappropriate prescribing in older people, such as Beers criteria, are not specifically designed to measure appropriate polypharmacy, it is important that future interventions should include assessments of potentially inappropriate omissions/under-prescribing with the goal of improving appropriate polypharmacy.

The judgement as to whether many (appropriate polypharmacy) or too many (inappropriate polypharmacy) medications are used is difficult. The complexity of the clinical situation, patient attributes and wishes and the individuality of prescribing for older complex patients will remain a challenge in this regard. Development of a new, universal, easily applied, valid and reliable outcome measure of appropriate polypharmacy in primary care is currently underway (Burt 2016). Ideally, this measure should be globally applicable across various healthcare and cultural settings.

It is important that sufficient detail about the context in which complex interventions are conducted, such as those included in this review, is reported and understood, so the transferability of complex interventions can be assessed (Wells 2012). For example, heterogeneity among older people in relation to differing levels of frailty (Spinewine 2007a) means that translational research and retesting of successful interventions may be necessary in dissemination to new populations, as a population of quite healthy 70-year-old people may respond differently to an intervention compared with a group of very frail 92-year-old individuals.

It is worth noting that only one of the included studies followed participants for longer than 12 months (Frankenthal 2014). The lack of evidence of effectiveness of pharmaceutical care interventions may be due in part to inadequate length of follow-up. Future studies should be longer in duration to address this issue and to evaluate the longer-term sustainability of pharmaceutical care interventions in improving the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people.

Perhaps most critically, the selection of clinical and humanistic outcomes appropriate for older people (e.g. hospital admissions, adverse drug events (ADEs)) will be important to consider in future studies. Strategies for improving the evidence base for older patient care have been reviewed by Scott 2010. Indeed, a key challenge for interventions aimed at improving appropriate polypharmacy for older people is the selection and reporting of consistent outcomes (i.e. patient-related or medication-related outcomes). The Core Outcome Measures for Effectiveness Trials (COMET) initiative was launched to develop and apply core outcome sets (COS), which have been proposed as one method of addressing this problem (Williamson 2017). A COS is an agreed and standardised set of outcomes or outcome domains which should be measured and reported, as a minimum, in all trials in a specific clinical area.

Alongside the Core Outcome Set-STAndards for Reporting (COS-STAR) guidelines (Kirkham 2016), the development of COSs in a specific health area should facilitate more robust synthesis of evidence in the future. A COS for use in interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people in primary care is now available (Rankin 2018). The adoption of this COS will streamline the outcomes routinely measured in trials investigating appropriate polypharmacy in older people in primary care. This will ultimately facilitate the comparison and synthesis of outcome data across studies, thereby helping to determine which interventions work and inform both clinical decision making and health policy.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to acknowledge the valuable input of Alexandra McIlroy (Queen's University Belfast) and Paul Miller (EPOC Group Information specialist) in development of the search strategy. We would like to thank all members of the EPOC Group at Newcastle University, UK, led by Professor Martin Eccles, for their kind assistance with preparation of the protocol. We would like to thank Dr. Janine Cooper (JC) for their assistance in the second review update including screening articles and data extraction. We would also like to thank Julia Worswick and Daniela Gonçalves Bradley (EPOC Group) for their assistance and the referees (Dr. Holly Holmes and Professor Derek Stewart) and editors (Dr. Pierre Durieux) for their contribution to the review.

National Institute for Health Research, via Cochrane Infrastructure funding to the Effective Practice and Organisation of Care Group. The views and opinions expressed therein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, NHS or the Department of Health.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Basger 2015 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Basger BJ, Moles RJ, Chen TF. Impact of an enhanced pharmacy discharge service on prescribing appropriateness criteria: A randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2015;**37**(6):1194-205.

Bladh 2011 *{published data only}*

Bladh L, Ottosson E, Karlsson J, Klintberg L, Wallerstedt SM. Effects of a clinical pharmacist service on health-related quality of life and prescribing of drugs: a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Quality & Safety* 2011;**20**(9):738-46.

Bucci 2003 *{published data only}*

Bucci C, Jackevicius C, McFarlane K, Liu P. Pharmacist's contribution in a heart function clinic: Patient perception and medication appropriateness. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology* 2003;**19**(4):391-6.

Campins 2017 *{published data only}*

* Campins L, Serra-Prat M, Gozalo I, Lopez D, Palomera E, Agusti C, et al. Randomized controlled trial of an intervention to improve drug appropriateness in community-dwelling polymedicated elderly people. *Family Practice* 2017;**34**(1):36-42.

Campins L, Serra-Prat M, Palomera E, Bolibar I, Martinez M A, Gallo P. Reduction of pharmaceutical expenditure by a drug appropriateness intervention in polymedicated elderly subjects in Catalonia (Spain). *Gaceta Sanitaria* 2017;**Epub ahead of print**:1-6.

Chiu 2018 *{published data only}*

Chiu PK, Lee AW, See TY, Chan FH. Effectiveness of a pharmacist-led medication review programme on medication appropriateness and hospital readmissions among geriatric in-patients in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Medical Journal* 2018;**24**(2):98-106.

Clyne 2015 *{published data only}*

* Clyne B, Smith SM, Hughes CM, Boland F, Bradley MC, Cooper J A, et al. Effectiveness of a multifaceted intervention for potentially inappropriate prescribing in older patients in primary care: A cluster-randomized controlled trial (OPTI-SCRIPT Study). *Annals of Family Medicine* 2015;**13**(6):545-53.

Clyne B, Smith SM, Hughes CM, Boland F, Cooper JA, Fahey T, et al. Sustained effectiveness of a multifaceted intervention to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing in older patients in primary care (OPTI-SCRIPT study). *Implementation Science* 2016;**11**(1):79.

Crotty 2004a *{published data only}*

Crotty M, Halbert J, Rowett D, Giles L, Birks R, Williams H, et al. An outreach geriatric medication advisory service in residential aged care: a randomised controlled trial of case conferencing. *Age & Ageing* 2004;**33**(6):612-7.

Crotty 2004b *{published and unpublished data}*

Crotty M, Rowett D, Spurling L, Giles LC, Phillips PA. Does the addition of a pharmacist transition coordinator improve evidence-based medication management and health outcomes in older adults moving from the hospital to a long-term care facility? Results of a randomized, controlled trial. *American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2004;**2**(4):257-64.

Dalleur 2014 *{published data only}*

Boland B, Dalleur O, Losseau C, Spinewine A. Reduction of inappropriate medications in frail older inpatients through recommendations by a geriatrician within the internal liaison team. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2012;**3**(S1):120.

* Dalleur O, Boland B, Losseau C, Henrard S, Wouters D, Speybroeck N, et al. Reduction of potentially inappropriate medications using the STOPP criteria in frail older inpatients: A randomised controlled study. *Drugs & Aging* 2014;**31**(4):291-8.

Franchi 2016 *{published and unpublished data}*

Franchi C, Tettamanti M, Djade CD, Pasina L, Mannucci PM, Onder G, et al. ELICADHE Invesigators. E-learning in order to improve drug prescription for hospitalized older patients: A cluster-randomized controlled study. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2016;**82**(1):53-63.

Frankenthal 2014 *{published and unpublished data}*

Frankenthal D, Israeli A, Caraco Y, Lerman Y, Kalendaryev E, Zandman-Goddard G. Long-term outcomes of medication intervention using the screening tool of older persons potentially inappropriate prescriptions screening tool to alert doctors to right treatment criteria. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2017;**65**(2):e33-8.

* Frankenthal D, Kalendaryev E, Lerman Y. Intervention with the screening tool of older persons potentially inappropriate prescriptions/screening tool to alert doctors to right treatment criteria in elderly residents of a chronic geriatric facility: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014;**62**(9):1658-65.

Fried 2017 *{published data only}*

Fried TR, Niehoff KM, Street RL, Charpentier PA, Rajeevan N, Miller PL, et al. Effect of the tool to reduce inappropriate medications on medication communication and deprescribing. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2017;**65**(10):2265-71.

Gallagher 2011 *{published data only}*

Gallagher PF, O'Connor MN, O'Mahony D. Prevention of potentially inappropriate prescribing for elderly patients: A randomized controlled trial using STOPP/START criteria. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2011;**89**(6):845-54.

Garcia-Gollarte 2014 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Garcia-Gollarte F, Baleriola-Julvez J, Ferrero-Lopez I, Cuenllas-Diaz A, Cruz-Jentoft A. An educational intervention on drug use in nursing homes improves health outcomes resource utilization and reduces inappropriate drug prescription. *Journal*

of the American Medical Directors Association 2014;**15**(12):885–91.

Haag 2016 *{published data only}*

Haag JD, Davis AZ, Hoel RW, Armon JJ, Odell LJ, Dierkhising RA, et al. Impact of pharmacist-provided medication therapy management on healthcare quality and utilization in recently discharged elderly patients. *American Health & Drug Benefits* 2016;**9**(5):259-68.

Hanlon 1996 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Hanlon JT, Weinberger M, Samsa GP, Schmader KE, Uttech KM, Lewis IK, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of a clinical pharmacist intervention to improve inappropriate prescribing in elderly outpatients with polypharmacy. *American Journal of Medicine* 1996;**100**(4):428-37.

Koberlein-Neu 2016 *{published data only}*

* Koberlein-Neu J, Mennemann H, Hamacher S, Waltering I, Jaehde U, Schaffert C, et al. Interprofessional medication management in patients with multiple morbidities. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt international* 2016;**113**(44):741-8.

Rose O, Mennemann H, John C, Lautenschlager M, Mertens-Keller D, Richling K, et al. Priority setting and influential factors on acceptance of pharmaceutical recommendations in collaborative medication reviews in an ambulatory care setting - analysis of a cluster randomized controlled trial (WestGem-Study). *PLOS One* 2016;**11**(6):e0156304.

Rose O, Mennemann HS, Hamacher S, Waltering I, Jaehde U, Koberlein-Neu J. Whom to serve first with a Medication Review?. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2016;**38**(4):1009.

Rose O, Schaffert C, Czarnecki K, Mennemann HS, Waltering I, Hamacher S, et al. PMC4508809; Effect evaluation of an interprofessional medication therapy management approach for multimorbid patients in primary care: a cluster-randomized controlled trial in community care (WestGem study protocol). *BMC Family Practice* 2015;**16**:84.

Michalek 2014 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Michalek C, Wehling M, Schlitzer J, Frohnhofen H. Effects of "fit fOR the aged" (FORTA) on pharmacotherapy and clinical endpoints: A pilot randomized controlled study. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2014;**70**(10):1261–7.

Milos 2013 *{published data only}*

Milos V, Rekman E, Bondesson A, Eriksson T, Jakobsson U, Westerlund T, et al. Improving the quality of pharmacotherapy in elderly primary care patients through medication reviews: a randomised controlled study. *Drugs & Aging* 2013;**30**(4):235-46.

Muth 2016 *{published data only}*

Muth C, Harder S, Uhlmann L, Rochon J, Fullerton B, Guthlin C, et al. Pilot study to test the feasibility of a trial design and complex intervention on PRIoritising MUltimedication in Multimorbidity in general practices (PRIMUMpilot). *BMJ Open* 2016;**6**(7):e011613.

Muth 2018 *{published data only}*

Muth C, Uhlmann L, Haefeli WE, Rochon J, van den Akker M, Perera R, et al. Effectiveness of a complex intervention on Prioritising Multimedication in Multimorbidity (PRIMUM) in primary care: results of a pragmatic cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2018;**8**(2):e017740.

Olsson 2012 *{published data only}*

Olsson IN, Runnamo R, Engfeldt P. Drug treatment in the elderly: an intervention in primary care to enhance prescription quality and quality of life. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care* 2012;**30**(1):3-9.

Pitkala 2014 *{published and unpublished data}*

Pitkala KH, Juola AL, Kautiainen H, Soini H, Finne-Soveri U, Bell JS, et al. Education to reduce potentially harmful medication use among residents of assisted living facilities: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2014;**15**(12):892–8.

Schmader 2004 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Schmader KE, Hanlon JT, Pieper CF, Sloane R, Ruby CM, Twersky J, et al. Effects of geriatric evaluation and management on adverse drug reactions and suboptimal prescribing in the frail elderly. *American Journal of Medicine* 2004;**116**(6):394-401.

Spinewine 2007 *{published and unpublished data}*

Spinewine A, Swine C, Dhillon S, Lambert P, Nachega JB, Wilmotte L, et al. Effect of a collaborative approach on the quality of prescribing for geriatric inpatients: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(5):658-65.

Tamblyn 2003 *{published data only}*

Tamblyn R, Huang A, Perreault R, Jacques A, Roy D, Hanley J, et al. The medical office of the 21st century (MOXXI): Effectiveness of computerised decision-making support in reducing inappropriate prescribing in primary care. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2003;**169**(6):549-56.

Taylor 2003 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Taylor CT, Byrd DC, Krueger K. Improving primary care in rural Alabama with a pharmacy initiative. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy* 2003;**60**(11):1123-9.

Thyrian 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

Thyrian J R, Hertel J, Wucherer D, Eichler T, Michalowsky B, Dreier-Wolfgramm A, et al. Effectiveness and safety of dementia care management in primary care: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2017;**74**(10):996-1004.

Trygstad 2005 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Trygstad TK, Christensen D, Garmise J, Sullivan R, Wegner S. Pharmacist response to alerts generated from Medicaid pharmacy claims in a long-term care setting: Results from the North Carolina polypharmacy initiative. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy* 2005;**11**(7):575-83.

Trygstad 2009 *{published and unpublished data}*

Trygstad TK, Christensen DB, Wegner SE, Sullivan R, Garmise JM. Analysis of the North Carolina long-term care polypharmacy initiative: A multiple-cohort approach using propensity-score matching for both evaluation and targeting. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2009;**31**(8):2018-37.

Van der Linden 2017 *{published data only}*

Van der Linden L, Decoutere L, Walgraeve K, Milisen K, Flamaing J, Spriet I, et al. Combined use of the Rationalization of home medication by an Adjusted STOPP in older Patients (RASP) list and a pharmacist-led medication review in very old inpatients: impact on quality of prescribing and clinical outcome. *Drugs & Aging* 2017;**34**(2):123-33.

Wehling 2016 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Pazan F, Burkhardt H, Frohnhofen H, Weiss C, Throm C, Kuhn-Thiel A, et al. Changes in prescription patterns in older hospitalized patients: the impact of FORTA on disease-related over- and under-treatments. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2017;**74**(3):339-47.

* Wehling M, Burkhardt H, Kuhn-Thiel A, Pazan F, Throm C, Weiss C, et al. VALFORTA: A randomised trial to validate the FORTA (fit fOR the aged) classification. *Age and Ageing* 2016;**45**(2):262-7.

References to studies excluded from this review

Aitichou 2015 *{published data only}*

Aitichou M, Colloud V, Chaumard-Billotey N, Perrin S, Albrand G, Terret C. Input of a pharmacist-led medication evaluation in the management of older patients with cancer. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2015;**23**:S90.

Alassaad 2014 *{published data only}*

Alassaad A, Bertilsson M, Gillespie U, Sundstrom J, Hammarlund-Udenaes M, Melhus H. The effects of pharmacist intervention on emergency department visits in patients 80 years and older: subgroup analyses by number of prescribed drugs and appropriate prescribing. *PLOS One* 2014;**9**(11):e111797.

Alexopoulos 2008 *{published data only}*

Alexopoulos GS, Canuso CM, Gharabawi GM, Bossie CA, Greenspan A, Turkoz I, et al. Placebo-controlled study of relapse prevention with risperidone augmentation in older patients with resistant depression. *American Journal ofGeriatric Psychiatry* 2008;**16**(1):21-30.

Alkema 2006 *{published data only}*

Alkema GE, Frey D. Implications of translating research into practice: a medication management intervention. *Home Health Care Services Quarterly* 2006;**25**(1-2):33-54.

Allard 2001 *{published data only}*

Allard J, Hebert R, Rioux M, Asselin J, Voyer L. Efficacy of a clinical medication review on the number of potentially inappropriate prescriptions prescribed for community dwelling elderly people. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2001;**164**(9):1291-6.

Allen 1986 *{published data only}*

Allen CM, Becker PM, McVey LJ, Saltz C, Feussner JR, Cohen HJ. A randomized, controlled clinical trial of a geriatric consultation team. Compliance with recommendations. *JAMA* 1986;**255**(19):2617-21.

Allen 2011 *{published data only}*

* Allen KR, Hazelett SE, Jarjoura D, Wright K, Fosnight SM, Kropp DJ, et al. The after discharge care management of low income frail elderly (AD-LIFE) randomized trial: theoretical framework and study design. *Population Health Management* 2011;**14**(3):137-42.

Mussey L, Wright K, Gareri M, Hazelett S, Pfister E, Allen K. Poly-management syndrome: lessons from the AD-LIFE trial. Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Geriatrics Society Orlando, FL, United States. 2010.

Allen 2012 *{published data only}*

Allen KR, Hazelett SE, Radwany S, Ertle D, Fosnight SM, Moore PS. The Promoting Effective Advance Care for Elders (PEACE) randomized pilot study: theoretical framework and study design. *Population Health Management* 2012;**15**(2):71-7.

Altiner 2012 *{published data only}*

Altiner A, Schafer I, Mellert C, Loffler C, Mortsiefer A, Ernst A, et al. Activating GENeral practitioners dialogue with patients on their Agenda (MultiCare AGENDA) study protocol for a cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Family Practice* 2012;**12**(13):118.

Anonymous 2005 *{published data only}*

Anonymous. Community interventions aid self-care, prevention: program has reduced LOS, readmissions. *Hospital Case Management* 2005;**13**:181.

Anonymous 2011 *{published data only}*

Anonymous. CME POSTTEST. *Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants* 2011;**24**(4):56.

Anonymous. Erratum in. *JAAPA: Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants* 2011;**24**:56.

Anonymous 2012 *{published data only}*

Anonymous. Systematic practice-based interventions may help reduce the widespread use of antipsychotic polypharmacy. *Drugs & Therapy Perspectives* 2012;**28**:24-6.

Anonymous 2016 *{published data only}*

Anonymous. Pharmaceutical care interventions for medication underuse in older people. *Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin* 2016;**54**:4.

Anrys 2015 *{published data only}*

Anrys P, Strauven G, Spinewine A, Foulon V. The optimization of medication use of Belgian nursing home residents based on a multidisciplinary collaboration (the Come-On study): Study protocol. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2015;**37**(2):418.

Arvisais 2015 *{published data only}*

Arvisais K, Bergeron-Wolff S, Bouffard C, Michaud A S, Bergeron J, Mallet L, et al. A pharmacist-physician intervention model using a computerized alert system to reduce high-risk medication use in elderly inpatients. *Drugs & Aging* 2015;**32**(8):663-70.

Atkin 1996 *{published data only}*

Atkin PA, Ogle SJ, Finnegan TP, Shenfield GM. Influence of "academic detailing" on prescribing for elderly patients. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia* 1996;**6**(3):14-20.

Avorn 1992 *{published data only}*

Avorn J, Soumerai SB, Everitt DE, Ross-Degnan D, Beers MH, Sherman D, et al. A randomized trial of a program to reduce the use of psychoactive drugs in nursing homes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1992;**327**(6):168-73.

Bartlett 2008 *{published data only}*

Bartlett G, Blais R, Tamblyn R, Clermont RJ, MacGibbon B. Impact of patient communication problems on the risk of preventable adverse events in acute care settings. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2008;**178**(12):1555-62.

Beckett 2012 *{published data only}*

Beckett RD, Crank CW, Wehmeyer A. Effectiveness and feasibility of pharmacist-led admission medication reconciliation for geriatric patients. *Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2012;**25**(2):136-41.

Beer 2011 *{published data only}*

Beer C, Loh P, Peng YG, Potter K, Millar A. A pilot randomized controlled trial of deprescribing. *Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety* 2011;**2**(2):37-43.

Bell 2011 *{published data only}*

Bell JS, Kalisch LM, Ramsay EN, Pratt NL, Barratt JD, Leblanc T. Prescriber feedback to improve quality use of medicines among older people: The Veterans' MATES program. *Journal of Pharmacy Practice and Research* 2011;**41**(4):316-9.

Bergert 2014 *{published data only}*

Bergert FW, Braun M, Ehrenthal K, Fessler J, Gross J, Huttner U, et al. Recommendations for treating adult and geriatric patients on multimedication. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2014;**52**:S1-S64.

Blais 2008 *{published data only}*

Blais R, Laurier C, Pare M. Effect of feedback letters to physicians and pharmacists on the appropriate use of medication in the treatment of asthma. *Journal of Asthma* 2008;**45**(3):227-31.

Bloomfield 2005 *{published data only}*

Bloomfield HE, Nelson DB, Van RM, Neil BJ, Koets NJ, Basile JN, et al. A trial of education, prompts, and opinion leaders to improve prescription of lipid modifying therapy by primary care physicians for patients with ischemic heart disease. *Quality and Safety in Health Care* 2005;**14**(4):258-63.

Bosma 2008 *{published data only}*

Bosma L, Jansman FG, Franken AM, Harting JW, Van den Bemt PM. Evaluation of pharmacist clinical interventions in a Dutch hospital setting. *Pharmacy World & Science* 2008;**30**(1):31-8.

Buckmaster 2006 *{published data only}*

Buckmaster ND, Heazlewood V, Scott IA, Jones M, Haerer W, Hillier K. Using a clinical pathway and education to reduce inappropriate prescribing of enoxaparin in patients with acute coronary syndromes: a controlled study. *Internal Medicine Journal* 2006;**36**(1):12-8.

Burnett 2009 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Burnett KM, Scott MG, Fleming GF, Clark CM, McElnay JC. Effects of an integrated medicines management program on medication appropriateness in hospitalised patients. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy* 2009;**66**(9):854-9.

Burns 1995 *{published data only}*

Burns R, Nichols LO, Graney MJ, Cloar FT. Impact of continued geriatric outpatient management on health outcomes of older veterans. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1995;**155**(12):1313-8.

Carey 2008 *{published data only}*

Carey N, Courtenay M, James J, Hills M, Roland J. An evaluation of a diabetes specialist nurse prescriber on the system of delivering medicines to patients with diabetes. *Journal of Clinical Nursing* 2008;**17**(12):1635-44.

Claesson 1998 *{published data only}*

Claesson CB, Schmidt IK. Drug use in Swedish nursing homes. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 1998;**16**(6):441-52.

Clyne 2013 *{published data only}*

Clyne B, Bradley MC, Smith SM, Hughes CM, Motterlini N, Clear D. Effectiveness of medicines review with web-based pharmaceutical treatment algorithms in reducing potentially inappropriate prescribing in older people in primary care: a cluster randomized trial (OPTI-SCRIPT study protocol). Trials [Electronic Resource] 2013; Vol. 14, issue 72.

Clyne 2013a *{published data only}*

Clyne B, Hughes C, Smith SM, Fahey T. Feasibility of medicines review to reduce potentially inappropriate medicines in the elderly: The opti-script cluster randomized controlled trial. *Value in Health* 2013;**16**:A485.

Coleman 1999 *{published data only}*

Coleman EA, Grothaus LC, Sandhu N, Wagner EH. Chronic care clinics: a randomized controlled trial of a new model of primary care for frail older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1999;**47**(7):775-83.

Colpaert 2006 *{published data only}*

Colpaert K, Claus B, Somers A, Vandewoude K, Robays H, Decruyenaere J. Impact of computerized physician order entry on medication prescription errors in the intensive care unit: a controlled cross-sectional trial. *Critical Care* 2006;**10**(1):R21.

Corbi 2015 *{published data only}*

Corbi G, Gambassi G, Pagano G, Russomanno G, Conti V, Rengo G, et al. Impact of an innovative educational strategy on medication appropriate use and length of stay in elderly patients. *Medicine* 2015;**94**:e918.

Courtenay 2007 *{published data only}*

Courtenay M, Carey N, James J, Hills M, Roland J. An evaluation of a specialist nurse prescriber on diabetes in-patient service delivery. *Practical Diabetes International* 2007;**24**(2):69-74.

Darcy 2014 *{published data only}*

Darcy C, Miller R, Friel A, Scott M. Consultant pharmacist case management of elderly patients in intermediate care. *Age & Ageing* 2014;**43**:ii2.

Davis 2007 *{published data only}*

Davis RG, Hepfinger CA, Sauer KA, Wilhardt MS. Retrospective evaluation of medication appropriateness and clinical pharmacist drug therapy recommendations for home-based primary care veterans. *American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2007;**5**(1):40-7.

Delate 2008 *{published data only}*

Delate T, Chester EA, Stubbings TW, Barnes CA. Clinical outcomes of a home-based medication reconciliation program after discharge from a skilled nursing facility. *Pharmacotherapy* 2008;**28**(4):444-52.

Denneboom 2007 *{published data only}*

Denneboom W, Dautzenberg MG, Grol R, de Smet PA. Treatment reviews of older people on polypharmacy in primary care: cluster controlled trial comparing two approaches. *British Journal of General Practice* 2007;**57**(542):723-31.

Der 1997 *{published data only}*

Der EH, Rubenstein LZ, Choy GS. The benefits of in-home pharmacy evaluation for older persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1997;**45**(2):211-4.

Desborough 2014 *{published data only}*

Desborough J, Somally D. Multi-professional medication reviews in care homes for older people: What were the interventions in the CAREMED study?. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2014;**22**:10-1.

Diaz 2003 *{published data only}*

Diaz Masip MD, Madridejos MR, Modamio CP, Marino Hernandez EL. Profile of the polymedicated patient in primary health care and intervention aimed at reducing anxiolytic polymedication [Perfil de paciente polimedicado en atencion primaria e intervencion para disminuir la polimedicacion de ansioliticos]. *Pharmaceutical Care Espana* 2003;**5**(3):124-31.

Di Marzio 2012 *{published data only}*

Di Marzio M, Byrne S. Inappropriate prescribing in the elderly – an audit of elderly patients in long term care facilities. Prescribing And Research In Medicines Management (UK & Ireland), London, United Kingdom. 2012.

Dresden 2013 *{published data only}*

Dresden S, Aldeen A, Courtney DM, Gravenor S, Malik S, Adams J. Feasibility of implementing a focused nursing assessment for geriatric patients in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians Research Forum, Seattle, WA, United States. 2013.

Easthall 2014 *{published data only}*

Easthall C, Scrimshaw P, Wright D, Bhattachrya D. Can a domiciliary medicines support service reduce the risk of medicines related harm in an elderly population?. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2014;**22**:4.

Eckert 1991 *{published data only}*

Eckert GM, Ioannides-Demos LL, McLean AJ. Measuring and modifying hospital drug use. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1991;**154**(9):587-92.

Edmans 2013 *{published data only}*

Edmans J, Bradshaw L, Franklin M, Gladman J, Conroy S. Specialist geriatric medical assessment for patients discharged from hospital acute assessment units: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2013;**347**:f5874.

Elliott 2012 *{published data only}*

Elliott RA, Martinac G, Campbell S, Thorn J, Woodward MC. Pharmacist-led medication review to identify medication-related problems in older people referred to an Aged Care Assessment Team: a randomized comparative study. *Drugs & Aging* 2012;**29**(7):593-605.

Eriksson 2012 *{published data only}*

Eriksson T. Lund integrated medicines management (LIMM)-model improves the health care process and patient outcomes. 28th International Conference on Pharmacoepidemiology and Therapeutic Risk Management, Barcelona, Spain. 2012.

Eriksson T, Bondesson A, Holmdahl L, Midlov P, Hoglund P. The Lund integrated medicines management model, health outcomes and processes development. European Association of Hospital Pharmacists Congress, Milan, Italy. 2012.

Essock 2011 *{published data only}*

Essock SM, Schooler NR, Stroup TS, McEvoy JP, Rojas I, Jackson C, et al. Effectiveness of switching from antipsychotic polypharmacy to monotherapy. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2011;**168**(7):702-8.

Farris 2014 *{published data only}*

Farris KB, Carter BL, Xu Y, Dawson JD, Shelsky C, Weetman DB, et al. Effect of a care transition intervention by pharmacists: an RCT. *BMC Health Services Research* 2014;**14**(1):1.

Feder 1999 *{published data only}*

Feder G, Griffiths C, Eldridge S, Spence M. Effect of postal prompts to patients and general practitioners on the quality of primary care after a coronary event (POST): randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 1999;**318**(7197):1522-6.

Feldstein 2006 *{published data only}*

Feldstein AC, Smith DH, Perrin N, Yang X, Simon SR, Krall M, et al. Reducing warfarin medication interactions: an interrupted time series evaluation. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2006;**166**(9):1009-15.

Fick 2004 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Fick DM, Maclean JR, Rodriguez NA, Short L, Heuvel RV, Waller JL, et al. A randomized study to decrease the use of potentially inappropriate medications among community-dwelling older adults in a Southeastern managed care organization. *American Journal of Managed Care* 2004;**10**(11):761-8.

Flanagan 2002 *{published data only}*

Flanagan PS, Mackinnon NJ, Hanlon N, Robertson H. Identification of intervention strategies to reduce preventable drug-related morbidity in older adults. *Geriatrics Today* 2002;**5**:76-80.

Flores Dorado 2013 *{published data only}*

Flores Dorado M, Baena Parejo I, Jiménez Martín J, Faus Dáder MJ. Medication review of the polymedicated patient in primary care. *Atencion Primaria* 2013;**45**(4):222-3.

Fontaine 2006 *{published data only}*

Fontaine A, Mahe I, Bergmann JF, Fiessinger JN, Dhote R, Cohen P, et al. Effectiveness of written guidelines on the appropriateness of thromboprophylaxis prescriptions for medical patients: a prospective randomized study. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2006;**260**(4):369-76.

Frankenthal 2014a *{published data only}*

Frankenthal D, Kalendaryev E, Lerman Y. Intervention with the STOPP/START criteria among elderly residents of a chronic geriatric facility: A randomized clinical trial. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2014;**5**:S68-9.

Freeman 2012 *{published data only}*

Freeman PB. Ninety is the new...ninety!. *Optometry (St.Louis, Mo.)* 2012;**83**(2):61-2.

Frohnhofen 2013 *{published data only}*

Frohnhofen H, Schlitzer J, Wehling M. Pharmacotherapy and frequency of inhospital falls among geriatric patients. *Osteoporosis International* 2013;**24**:S311.

Gaede 2008 *{published data only}*

Gaede P, Lund-Andersen H, Parving HH, Pedersen O. Effect of a multifactorial intervention on mortality in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;**358**(6):580-91.

Galindo-Ocana 2010 *{published data only}*

Galindo-Ocana J, Gil-Navarro M, Garcia-Morillo J, Bernabeu-Wittel M, Ollero-Baturone M, Ortiz-Camunez M. Drug-drug interactions in multicentre polypathological polymedicated patients]. Spanish]. *Revista Clinica Espanola* 2010;**210**(6):270-8.

Ganz 2010 *{published data only}*

* Ganz DA, Koretz BK, Bail JK, McCreath HE, Wenger NS, Roth CP, et al. Nurse practitioner comanagement for patients in an academic geriatric practice. *American Journal of Managed Care* 2010;**16**(12):e343-55.

Ganz DA, Koretz BK, McCreath HE, Wenger NS, Roth CP, Bail JK, et al. The effect of nurse practitioner co-management on quality of care of patients with chronic conditions in an academic geriatric practice. Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Geriatrics Society, Orlando, FL, United States. 2010.

Garcia 2013 *{published data only}*

Garcia BH, Giverhaug T, Utnes J, Smabrekke L. A follow-up program for patients with established coronary heart disease led by a clinical pharmacist: A randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2013;**35**:1255-6.

Garcia 2014 *{published data only}*

Garcia LE, Pastewait S, Rebecca R, Chen-pin W, MacCarthy D, Moris M, et al. A pharmacy-based transitional care program to reduce hospital readmissions in high risk older veterans. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014;**62**:S230-1.

Garcia 2015 *{published data only}*

Garcia BH, Giverhaug T, Hogli J U, Skjold F, Smabrekke L. A pharmacist-led follow-up program for patients with established coronary heart disease in North Norway - A randomized controlled trial. *Pharmacy Practice* 2015;**13**:1-10.

Garfinkel 2007 *{published data only}*

Garfinkel D, Zur-Gil S, Ben-Israel J. The war against polypharmacy: a new cost-effective geriatric-positive approach for improving drug therapy in disabled elderly people. *Israel Medical Association Journal* 2007;**9**(6):430-4.

Gerber 2008 *{published data only}*

Gerber A, Stollenwerk B, Lauterbach KW, Stock S, Buscher G, Rath T, et al. Evaluation of multi-dose repackaging for individual patients in long-term care institutions: savings from the perspective of statutory health insurance in Germany. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2008;**16**(6):387-94.

Geurts 2015 *{published data only}*

Geurts MME, Stewart RE, Brouwers JRBJ, de Graeff PA, de Gier JJ. Patient beliefs about medicines and quality of life after a clinical medication review and follow-up by a pharmaceutical care plan: A study in elderly polypharmacy patients with a cardiovascular disorder. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Health Services Research* 2015;**6**(4):171-6.

Geurts 2016 *{published data only}*

Geurts MM, Stewart RE, Brouwers JR, de Graeff PA, de Gier JJ. Implications of a clinical medication review and a pharmaceutical care plan of polypharmacy patients with a cardiovascular disorder. *Int J Clin Pharm* 2016;**38**(4):808–815.

Gill 2001 *{published data only}*

Gill SS, Misiaszek BC, Brymer C. Improving prescribing in the elderly: a study in the long term care setting. *Canadian Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2001;**8**(2):78-83.

Gillespie 2009 *{published data only}*

Gillespie U, Alassaad A, Hammarlund-Udenaes M, Morlin C, Henrohn D, Bertilsson M, et al. Effects of pharmacists' interventions on appropriateness of prescribing and evaluation of the instruments' (MAI, STOPP and STARTs') ability to predict hospitalization—analyses from a randomized controlled trial. *PLOS One [Electronic Resource]* 2013;**8**:e62401.

* Gillespie U, Alassaad A, Henrohn D, Garmo H, Hammarlund-Udenaes M, Toss H, et al. A comprehensive pharmacist intervention to reduce morbidity in patients 80 years or older. a randomised controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2009;**169**(9):894-900.

Gillespie 2017 *{published data only}*

Gillespie P, Clyne B, Raymakers A, Fahey T, Hughes CM, Smith S M. Reducing Potentially Inappropriate Prescribing for Older People in Primary Care: Cost-Effectiveness of the Opti-Script Intervention. *International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care* 2017;**33**(4):494-503.

Ginzburg 2012 *{published data only}*

Ginzburg R, Ng N. Decreasing inappropriate prescribing in elderly patients. Annual Meeting of the American College of Clinical Pharmacy, Hollywood, FL, United States. 2012.

Gislason 2007 *{published data only}*

Gislason GH, Rasmussen JN, Abildstrom SZ, Schramm TK, Hansen ML, Buch P, et al. Persistent use of evidence-based pharmacotherapy in heart failure is associated with improved outcomes. *Circulation* 2007;**116**(7):737-44.

Giunta 2015 *{published data only}*

Giunta N, Cain K. Community-based case management and health care use in older adults: outcomes of a collaborative multiagency approach. *Care Management Journals : Journal of case management ; The journal of long term home health care* 2015;**16**(1):20-9.

Gorup 2012 *{published data only}*

Gorup EC. Effectiveness of a medication review in elderly nursing home residents. European General Practice Research Network Meeting, Ljubljana, Slovenia. 2012.

Gradman 2002 *{published data only}*

Gradman AH, Brady WE, Gazdick LP, Lyle P, Zeldin RK. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 8-week trial of the efficacy and tolerability of once-daily losartan 100 mg/ hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg and losartan 50 mg/ hydrochlorothiazide 12.5 mg in the treatment of moderate-to-severe essential hypertension. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(7):1049-61.

Graffen 2004 *{published data only}*

Graffen M, Kennedy D, Simpson M. Quality use of medicines in the rural ambulant elderly: a pilot study. *Rural and Remote Health* 2004;**4**(3):40-6.

Gramage 2014 *{published data only}*

Gramage CT, Crespillo RF, Alvarez DA, Perez Menendez-Conde C, Delgado Silveira E, Munoz GM, et al. Application of electronic alerts of the STOPP criteria in an assisted electronic prescription program. *Atencion Farmaceutica* 2014;**16**(2):137-40.

Guptha 2003 *{published data only}*

Guptha SH, Mittra R, Puthrasingam S, Johnson GM, Ellis CDW, Hill-Smith I, et al. Application of evidence-based prescribing indicators in primary care: a pilot. *Quality in Primary Care* 2003;**11**(2):107-16.

Gwadry-Sridhar 2005 *{published data only}*

Gwadry-Sridhar FH, Arnold JM, Zhang Y, Brown JE, Marchiori G, Guyatt G. Pilot study to determine the impact of a multidisciplinary educational intervention in patients hospitalized with heart failure. *American Heart Journal* 2005;**150**(5):982-90.

Hamilton 2007 *{published data only}*

Hamilton W, Russell D, Stabb C, Seamark D, Campion-Smith C, Britten N. The effect of patient self-completion agenda forms on prescribing and adherence in general practice: a randomized controlled trial. *Family Practice* 2007;**24**(1):77-83.

Hasler 2015 *{published data only}*

Hasler S, Senn O, Rosemann T, Neuner-Jehle S. Effect of a patient-centered drug review on polypharmacy in primary care patients: study protocol for a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2015;**16**:380.

Hawes 2014 *{published data only}*

Hawes EM, Maxwell WD, White SF, Mangun J, Lin FC. Impact of an outpatient pharmacist intervention on medication discrepancies and health care resource utilization in posthospitalization care transitions. *Journal of Primary Care & Community Health* 2014;**5**(1):14-8.

Hellstrom 2011 *{published data only}*

Hellstrom LM, Bondesson A, Hoglund P, Midlov P, Holmdahl L, Rickhag E. Impact of the Lund Integrated Medicines Management (LIMM) model on medication appropriateness and drug-related hospital revisits. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2011;**67**(7):741-52.

Hobbs 2006 *{published data only}*

Hobbs FDR, Gensini G, Mancini GBJ, Manolis AJ, Bauer B, Bohler S, et al. Can combining different risk interventions into a single formulation contribute to improved cardiovascular disease risk reduction? Rationale and design for an international, open-label program to assess the effectiveness of a single pill (amlodipine/atorvastatin) to attain recommended target levels for blood pressure and lipids (The JEWEL Program). *International Journal of Cardiology* 2006;**110**(2):242-50.

Hogg 2009 *{published data only}*

Fletcher J, Hogg W, Farrell B, Woodend K, Dahrouge S, Lemelin J, et al. Effect of nurse practitioner and pharmacist counseling on inappropriate medication use in family practice. *Canadian Family Physician* 2012;**58**(8):862-8.

* Hogg W, Lemelin J, Dahrouge S, Liddy C, Armstrong CD, Legault F, et al. Randomized controlled trial of anticipatory and preventive multidisciplinary team care: for complex patients

in a community-based primary care setting. *Canadian Family Physician (Medecin de Famille Canadien)* 2009;**55**(12):e76-85.

Houghton 2014 *{published data only}*

Houghton J, Kirthisinga V, Desborough J A. 65 multi-professional medication reviews in care homes for older people: results from the Care Med randomised controlled trial. *Age & Ageing* 2014;**43**(Suppl 2):ii19-ii20.

Howard 2014 *{published data only}*

Howard R, Rodgers S, Avery AJ, Sheikh A. Description and process evaluation of pharmacists' interventions in a pharmacist-led information technology-enabled multicentre cluster randomised controlled trial for reducing medication errors in general practice (PINCER trial). *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2014;**22**(1):59-68.

Hugtenburg 2017 *{published data only}*

Hugtenburg JG. The effectiveness of optimised clinical medication reviews for geriatric patients: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2017;**26**:194.

Humphries 2007 *{published data only}*

Humphries TL, Carroll N, Chester EA, Magid D, Rocho B. Evaluation of an electronic critical drug interaction program coupled with active pharmacist intervention. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2007;**41**(12):1979-85.

Hung 2012 *{published data only}*

Hung WW, Dunn CM, Moodhe NE, Gottesman EM, Morano B, Boockvar KS. Improving quality of care for older veterans through a RHI oenhanced care transitions intervention (CTI). Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Geriatrics Society Seattle, WA, United States. 2012.

Ilic 2015 *{published data only}*

Ilic D, Bukumiric Z, Jankovic S. Impact of educational intervention on prescribing inappropriate medication to elderly nursing homes residents. *Srpski Arhiv za Celokupno Lekarstvo* 2015;**143**(3-4):174-9.

Izquierdo 2007 *{published data only}*

Izquierdo R, Meyer S, Starren J, Goland R, Teresi J, Shea S, et al. Detection and remediation of medically urgent situations using telemedicine case management for older patients with diabetes mellitus. *Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management* 2007;**3**(3):485-9.

Jabalquinto 2007 *{published data only}*

Jabalquinto GA, Toro JC, Escolar CR, Garcia JI, Munoz LG. Coordination of geriatric care to improve drug prescription and dispensation in a nursing home [Coordinacion de servicios sociosanitarios para la mejora de la prescripcion y dispensacion farmacologica en una residencia de ancianos]. *Revista Espanola de Geriatria y Gerontologia* 2007;**42**(6):333-41.

Jean-Bart 2014 *{published data only}*

Jean-Bart E, Faure R, Omrani S, Guilli T, Roubaud C, Krolak-Salmon P, et al. Role of clinical pharmacist in the therapeutical optimization in geriatric outpatient hospital. French]. *Annales Pharmaceutiques Francaises* 2014;**72**(3):184-93.

Jensen 2003 *{published data only}*

Jensen L. Self-administered cardiac medication program evaluation. *Canadian Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing* 2003;**13**(2):35-44.

Jódar-Sánchez 2015 *{published data only}*

Jódar-Sánchez F, Malet-Larrea A, Martín JJ, García-Mochón L, López Del Amo MP, Martínez-Martínez F, et al. Cost-utility analysis of a medication review with follow-up service for older adults with polypharmacy in community pharmacies in Spain: the conSIGUE program. *PharmacoEconomics* 2015;**33**(6):599-610.

Juola 2015 *{published data only}*

Juola A L, Bjorkman M P, Pylkkanen S, Finne-Soveri H, Soini H, Kautiainen H, et al. Nurse education to reduce harmful medication use in assisted living facilities: effects of a randomized controlled trial on falls and cognition. *Drugs & Aging* 2015;**32**(11):947-55.

Kaboli 2004 *{published data only}*

Kaboli PJ, Hoth AB, Carter BL. The VA enhanced pharmacy outpatient clinic (EPOC) study: a randomized-controlled pharmacist-physician intervention trial. 27th Annual Meeting of the Society of General Internal Medicine, Chicago, Illinois. 2004.

Kairuz 2008 *{published data only}*

Kairuz T, Bye L, Birdsall R, Deng T, Man L, Ross A, et al. Identifying compliance issues with prescription medicines among older people: a pilot study. *Drugs and Aging* 2008;**25**(2):153-62.

Kashyap 2015 *{published data only}*

Kashyap M, Rohit M, Kapur V, D'Cruz S, Sachdev A, Tiwari P. An indian study on assessment of the suitability of pharmacotherapy in elderly patients and its enhancement. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2015;**24**:390-1.

Kassam 2001 *{published data only}*

Kassam R, Farris KB, Burback L, Volume CI, Cox CE, Cave A. Pharmaceutical care research and education project: pharmacists' interventions. *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association* 2001;**41**(3):401-10.

Kassam 2003 *{published data only}*

Kassam R, Martin LG, Farris KB. Reliability of a modified medication appropriateness index in community pharmacies. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2003;**37**(1):40-6.

Kastrissios 1998 *{published data only}*

Kastrissios H, Suarez JR, Katzenstein D, Girard P, Sheiner LB, Blaschke TF. Characterizing patterns of drug-taking behavior with a multiple drug regimen in an AIDS clinical trial. *AIDS* 1998;**12**(17):2295-303.

Katzourakis 2010 *{published data only}*

Katzourakis M, Pathak R, Macdonald D. The va initial pre-visit planning trial: The V.I.P. Trial. *Pharmacotherapy* 2010;**30**:371e.

Kavanagh 2014 *{published data only}*

Kavanagh J, Bishop T, Chiang C, DePasquale AM, Kales HC, Sirey JA. Simplifying the assessment of antidepressant adherence through automated pill count calculation: Experience from the TIP studies. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2014;**22**:S138-9.

Keith 2013 *{published data only}*

* Keith SW, Maio V, Dudash K, Templin M, Del Canale S. A physician-focused intervention to reduce potentially inappropriate medication prescribing in older people: a 3-year, Italian, prospective, proof-of-concept study. *Drugs & Aging* 2013;**30**(2):119-27.

Lopatto J, Keith SW, Templin M, Maio V, Del Canale S. Are quality improvements sustained? long-term effectiveness of a physician-focused intervention to reduce potentially inappropriate medication prescribing in the elderly in Italy. ISPOR 18th Annual International Meeting, New Orleans, LA, United States. 2013.

Keller 2012 *{published data only}*

Keller H, Krones T, Becker A, Hirsch O, Sonnichsen AC, Popert U, et al. Arriba: effects of an educational intervention on prescribing behaviour in prevention of CVD in general practice. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology* 2012;**19**(3):322-9.

Key 2010 *{published data only}*

Key C, Lee S, Garza M, Sanchez-Reilly SE. Impact of a geriatric consultation on the prescription of potentially inappropriate medications and opioids in elderly patients. Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Geriatrics Society, Orlando, FL, United States. 2010.

Kjekshus 2005 *{published data only}*

Kjekshus J, Dunselman P, Blideskog M, Eskilson C, Hjalmarson A, McMurray JV, et al. A statin in the treatment of heart failure? Controlled rosuvastatin multinational study in heart failure (CORONA): study design and baseline characteristics. *European Journal of Heart Failure* 2005;**7**(6):1059-69.

Klopotowska 2011 *{published data only}*

Klopotowska JE, Wierenga PC, de Rooij SE, Stuijt CC, Arisz L, Kuks PF, et al. The effect of an active on-ward participation of hospital pharmacists in Internal Medicine teams on preventable Adverse Drug Events in elderly inpatients: protocol of the WINGS study (Ward-oriented pharmacy in newly admitted geriatric seniors). *BMC Health Services Research* 2011;**11**:124.

Kojima 2012 *{published data only}*

Kojima G, Bell C, Tamura B, Inaba M, Lubimir K, Blanchette P L, et al. Reducing cost by reducing polypharmacy: the polypharmacy outcomes project. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2012;**13**(9):818. e11-5.

Kojima 2014 *{published data only}*

Kojima G, Bell C L, Tamura B, Davis J, Inaba M, Lorenzo P, et al. NIHMS596058 PMC4190157; Combining quality improvement and geriatrics training: the nursing home polypharmacy outcomes project. *Gerontology & Geriatrics Education* 2014;**35**(4):395-408.

Kolhatkar 2016 *{published data only}*

Kolhatkar A, Cheng L, Chan FK, Harrison M, Law MR. The impact of medication reviews by community pharmacists. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association* 2016;**56**(5):513-20.

Kouladjian 2015 *{published data only}*

Kouladjian L, Chen TF, Hilmer SN. First do no harm: a real need to deprescribe in older patients. *Medical journal of Australia* 2015;**202**(4):179.

Kroenke 1990 *{published data only}*

Kroenke K, Pinholt EM. Reducing polypharmacy in the elderly. A controlled trial of physician feedback. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1990;**38**(1):31-6.

Kwan 2007 *{published data only}*

Kwan Y, Fernandes OA, Nagge JJ, Wong GG, Huh JH, Hurn DA, et al. Pharmacist medication assessments in a surgical preadmission clinic. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;**167**(10):1034-40.

Kwint 2015 *{published data only}*

Kwint HF, Faber A, Gussekloo J, Bouvy M. Optimizing medication use for elderly patients. *Huisarts en Wetenschap* 2015;**58**(3):134-8.

Ladouceur 2014 *{published data only}*

Ladouceur R. Primum non nocere. *Canadian Family Physician: Medecin de Famille Canadien* 2014;**60**(7):596-7.

Lalonde 2008 *{published data only}*

Lalonde L, Lampron A, Vanier M, Levasseur P, Khaddag R, Chaar N. Effectiveness of a medication discharge plan for transitions of care from hospital to outpatient settings. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy* 2008;**65**(15):1451-7.

Lapane 2007 *{published data only}*

Lapane KL, Hughes CM, Quilliam BJ. Does incorporating medications in the surveyors' interpretive guidelines reduce the use of potentially inappropriate medications in nursing homes?. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(5):666-73.

Lapane 2011 *{published data only}*

Lapane KL, Hughes CM, Daiello LA, Cameron KA, Feinberg J. Effect of a pharmacist-led multicomponent intervention focusing on the medication monitoring phase to prevent potential adverse drug events in nursing homes. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2011;**59**(7):1238-45.

Laroche 2006 *{published data only}*

Laroche ML, Charmes JP, Nouaille Y, Fourrier A, Merle L. Impact of hospitalisation in an acute medical geriatric unit on potentially inappropriate medication use. *Drugs and Aging* 2006;**23**(1):49-59.

Larson 2015 *{published data only}*

Larson CK, Kao H. Hospice diagnosis: polypharmacy: a teachable moment. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2015;**175**(11):1750-1.

Leach 2013 *{published data only}*

Leach H, Walsh K. Multiple medication recommendations to decrease incidence of falls in a geriatric inpatient psychiatric unit. 16th Annual Meeting of the College of Psychiatric and Neurologic Pharmacists, Colorado Springs, CO, United States. 2013.

Ledwidge 2004 *{published data only}*

Ledwidge M, Travers B, Ryder M, Ryan E, McDonald K. Specialist care of heart failure improves appropriate pharmacotherapy at the expense of greater polypharmacy and drug-interactions. *European Journal of Heart Failure* 2004;**6**(2):235-43.

Lee 2006 *{published data only}*

Lee JK, Grace KA, Taylor AJ. Effect of a pharmacy care program on medication adherence and persistence, blood pressure, and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2006;**296**(21):2563-71.

Lee 2013 *{published data only}*

Lee VWY, Law S, Chung NKH, Chan PKH, Luk FKM, Yin PT, et al. Effect and sustainability of pharmacy outreach services in elderly adults: A 5-year experience in Hong Kong. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2013;**61**(12):2242-4.

Leendertse 2013 *{published data only}*

Leendertse AJ, de Koning GH, Goudswaard AN, Belitser SV, Verhoef M, de Gier HJ, et al. Preventing hospital admissions by reviewing medication (PHARM) in primary care: an open controlled study in an elderly population. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics* 2013;**38**(5):379-87.

Legrain 2011 *{published data only}*

Bonnet-Zamponi D, d'Arailh L, Konrat C, Delpierre S, Lieberherr D, Lemaire A, et al. Drug-related readmissions to medical units of older adults discharged from acute geriatric units: results of the Optimization of Medication in AGEd multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Age and Ageing* 2013;**61**(1):113-21.

Lacaille S, Bonnet-Zamponi D, Lasserre-Moutet A, Lieberherr D, Lemaire A, Tubach F, et al. A new intervention for elderly inpatients with multiple chronic conditions and medications: the OMAGE trial. Annual Scientific Meeting of the American Geriatrics Society, Orlando, FL, United States. 2010.

* Legrain S, Tubach F, Bonnet-Zamponi D, Lemaire A, Aquino JP, Paillaud E, et al. A new multimodal geriatric discharge-planning intervention to prevent emergency visits and rehospitalizations of older adults: the optimization of medication in AGEd multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2011;**59**(11):2017-28.

Leguelinel 2013 *{published data only}*

Leguelinel G, Palassin P, Di Trapani L, Kinowski JM, Richard H. Maintaining an annual long-stay prescriptions review: Impact on the iatrogenic risk control. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2013;**35**(6):1255.

Lemmens 2015 *{published data only}*

Lemmens LC, Delwel GO, Meijler AP, Weda M. Pharmacotherapeutic care for vulnerable groups with polypharmacy has to get better. Dutch]. *Tijdschrift voor Gerontologie en Geriatrie* 2015;**46**(4):189-95.

Lemmer 2014 *{published data only}*

Lemmer B. Misconduct in prescription in an elderly patient]. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 2014;**139**(19):1015.

Lenaghan 2007 *{published data only}*

Lenaghan E, Holland R, Brooks A. Home-based medication review in a high risk elderly population in primary care-the POLYMED randomised controlled trial. *Age & Ageing* 2007;**36**(3):292-7.

Lichtman 2015 *{published data only}*

Lichtman SM. Polypharmacy: Geriatric oncology evaluation should become mainstream. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2015;**33**(13):1422-3.

Lidsky 2014 *{published data only}*

Lidsky ME, Speicher PJ, McDonald S, Poer CM, Yanamadala M, Landerman L, et al. Perioperative optimization of senior health (POSH): A multidisciplinary approach to improve post-surgical outcomes in an older, high-risk population. *Journal of Surgical Research* 2014;**186**(2):609.

Lim 2004 *{published data only}*

Lim WS, Low HN, Chan SP, Chen HN, Ding YY, Tan TL. Impact of a pharmacist consult clinic on a hospital-based geriatric outpatient clinic in Singapore. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine,Singapore* 2004;**33**(2):220-7.

Linden 2013 *{published data only}*

Linden L, Decoutere L, Flamaing J, Spriet I, Willems L, Milisen K, et al. Reduction of polypharmacy in geriatric inpatients using the RASP list: A cluster-randomized controlled trial. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2013;**4**(1):S183.

Linton 2010 *{published data only}*

Linton A, Bacon TA, Trice S, Devine J, Cottrell L, McGinnis TJ, et al. Results from a mailed promotion of medication reviews among Department of Defense beneficiaries receiving 10 or more chronic medications. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy* 2010;**16**(8):578-92.

Lipscomb 2013 *{published data only}*

Lipscomb C. Increased quality of life for nursing home residents with dementia: non-pharmacological interventions. *ASBN Update* 2013;**17**:14-6.

Lipton 1992 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Lipton HL, Bero LA, Bird JA, McPhee SJ. The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on physicians' geriatric drug prescribing. A randomized controlled trial. *Medical Care* 1992;**30**(7):646-58.

Lipton 1994 *{published data only}*

Lipton HL, Bird JA. The impact of clinical pharmacists' consultations on geriatric patients' compliance and medical care use: a randomized controlled trial. *Gerontologist* 1994;**34**(3):307-5.

Logue 2002 *{published data only}*

Logue R. The impact of advanced practice nursing on improving medication adherence in the elderly: an educational intervention. *American Journal for Nurse Practitioners* 2002;**6**:9-15.

Lopatto 2014 *{published data only}*

Lopatto J, Keith S W, Del Canale S, Templin M, Maio V. Evaluating sustained quality improvements: Long-term effectiveness of a physician-focused intervention to reduce potentially inappropriate medication prescribing in an older population. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics* 2014;**39**(3):266-71.

Lourens 1994 *{published data only}*

Lourens H, Woodward MC. Impact of a medication card on compliance in older people. *Australian Journal on Ageing* 1994;**13**(2):72-6.

Mador 2004 *{published data only}*

Mador JE, Giles L, Whitehead C, Crotty M. A randomized controlled trial of a behavior advisory service for hospitalized older patients with confusion. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2004;**19**(9):858-3.

Majumdar 2007 *{published data only}*

Majumdar SR, Tsuyuki RT, McAlister FA. Impact of opinion leader-endorsed evidence summaries on the quality of prescribing for patients with cardiovascular disease: a randomized controlled trial. *American Heart Journal* 2007;**153**(1):22-8.

Mannheimer 2006 *{published data only}*

Mannheimer B, Ulfvarson J, Eklof S, Bergqvist M, Andersen-Karlsson E, Pettersson H, et al. Drug-related problems and pharmacotherapeutic advisory intervention at a medicine clinic. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2006;**62**(12):1075-81.

Mansur 2008 *{published data only}*

Mansur N, Weiss A, Beloosesky Y. Relationship of in-hospital medication modifications of elderly patients to postdischarge medications, adherence, and mortality. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2008;**42**(6):783-9.

Martin 2013 *{published data only}*

Martin P, Tamblyn R, Ahmed S, Tannenbaum C. An educational intervention to reduce the use of potentially inappropriate medications among older adults (EMPOWER study): protocol for a cluster randomized trial. Trials [Electronic Resource] 2013; Vol. 14, issue 80.

Masoudi 2005 *{published data only}*

Masoudi FA, Baillie CA, Wang Y, Bradford WD, Steiner JF, Havranek EP, et al. The complexity and cost of drug regimens of older patients hospitalized with heart failure in the United States, 1998-2001. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2005;**165**(18):2069-76.

Mattison 2010 *{published data only}*

Mattison ML, Afonso KA, Ngo LH, Mukamal KJ. Preventing potentially inappropriate medication use in hospitalized older patients with a computerized provider order entry warning system. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(15):1331-6.

Mendes 2016 *{published data only}*

Mendes A. Triple threats of ageing, multiple morbidity and polypharmacy. *Nurse Prescribing* 2016;**14**(1):6-7.

Meredith 2002 *{published data only}*

Meredith S, Feldman P, Frey D, Giammarco L, Hall K, Arnold K, et al. Improving medication use in newly admitted home healthcare patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(8):1484-91.

Messerli 2016 *{published data only}*

Messerli M, Blozik E, Vriends N, Hersberger KE. Impact of a community pharmacist-led medication review on medicines use in patients on polypharmacy-a prospective randomised controlled trial. *BMC Health Services Research* 2016;**16**(1):1.

Mestres 2015 *{published data only}*

Mestres C, Agusti A, Puerta L, Barba M. Prescription of potentially inappropriate drugs for geriatric patients in long-term care: Improvement through pharmacist's intervention. *European Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* 2015;**22**:198-201.

Meulendijk 2013 *{published data only}*

Meulendijk M, Spruit M, Drenth-van Maanen C, Numans M, Brinkkemper S, Jansen P. General practitioners' attitudes towards decision-supported prescribing: An analysis of the Dutch primary care sector. *Health Informatics Journal* 2013;**19**(4):247-63.

Meulendijk 2015 *{published data only}*

Meulendijk MC, Spruit MR, Drenth-van Maanen AC, Numans ME, Brinkkemper S, Jansen PA, et al. Computerized decision support improves medication review effectiveness: an experiment evaluating the STRIP assistant's usability. *Drugs & Aging* 2015;**32**(6):495-503.

Meyer 1991 *{published data only}*

Meyer TJ, Van Kooten D, Marsh S, Prochazka AV. Reduction of polypharmacy by feedback to clinicians. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 1991;**6**(2):133-6.

Midlov 2002 *{published data only}*

Midlov P, Bondesson A, Eriksson T, Petersson J, Minthon L, Hoglund P. Descriptive study and pharmacotherapeutic intervention in patients with epilepsy or Parkinson's disease at nursing homes in southern Sweden. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2002;**57**(12):903-10.

Miller 2008 *{published data only}*

Miller SL, Miller S, Balon J, Helling TS. Medication reconciliation in a rural trauma population. *Annals of Emergency Medicine* 2008;**52**(5):483-91.

Miller 2014 *{published data only}*

Miller R, Darcy C, Friel A, Scott M, Toner S. The introduction of a new consultant pharmacist case management service on the care of elderly patients in the intermediate care setting. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2014;**22**:105-6.

Mills 2008 *{published data only}*

Mills PD, Neily J, Kinney LM, Bagian J, Weeks WB. Effective interventions and implementation strategies to reduce adverse drug events in the Veterans Affairs (VA) system. *Quality and Safety in Health Care* 2008;**17**(1):37-46.

Mistler 2009 *{published data only}*

Mistler LA, Mellman TA, Drake RE. A pilot study testing a medication algorithm to reduce polypharmacy. *Quality and Safety in Health Care* 2009;**18**(1):55-8.

Mo 2014 *{published data only}*

Mo L, Yang X, He J, Dong B. Evaluation of potentially inappropriate medications in older inpatients in China. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014;**62**(11):2216-8.

Moczygemba 2011 *{published data only}*

Moczygemba LR, Barner JC, Lawson KA, Brown CM, Gabrillo ER, Godley P, et al. Impact of telephone medication therapy management on medication and health-related problems, medication adherence, and Medicare Part D drug costs: a 6-month follow up. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2011;**9**(5):328-38.

Moga 2017 *{published data only}*

Moga DC, Abner EL, Rigsby DN, Eckmann L, Huffmyer M, Murphy RR, et al. Optimizing medication appropriateness in older adults: a randomized clinical interventional trial to decrease anticholinergic burden. *Alzheimer's Research & Therapy* 2017;**9**(1):36.

Monane 1998 *{published data only}*

Monane M, Matthias DM, Nagle BA, Kelly MA. Improving prescribing patterns for the elderly through an online drug utilization review intervention: a system linking the physician, pharmacist, and computer. *JAMA* 1998;**280**(14):1249-52.

Montero-Balosa 2015 *{published data only}*

Montero-Balosa M, Palma-Morgado D, Ma Jose Leon-Almenara, Real FSD, Sagrista-Gonzalez M, Fernandez-Urrusuno R. Effectiveness of medication review in patients with polypharmacy. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2015;**37**:277-8.

Moore 1998 *{published data only}*

Moore SW, Hamdy RC, Cancellaro LA. A medication evaluation clinic to reduce polypharmacy in an institutional setting. *Age and Ageing* 1998;**27**:58-9.

Morecroft 2014 *{published data only}*

Morecroft C, Stokes L, Mackridge A. Emergency supply of prescription-only medicines (ESoPoMs): A multi-phase evaluation of community pharmacists' role in optimising safe and appropriate medicines use in response to patient requests. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2014;**22**:20-1.

Moss 2014 *{published data only}*

Moss J, Bryan W, Wilkerson L, Jackson G, Stevens M, Powers J, et al. Impact of clinical pharmacy specialists on the design and implementation of quality improvement initiatives aimed to decrease inappropriate medications in a veterans affairs emergency department. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014;**62**:S186.

Moss 2016 *{published data only}*

Moss JM, Bryan WE, Wilkerson LM, Jackson GL, Owenby RK, Van Houtven C, et al. Impact of clinical pharmacy specialists on the design and implementation of a quality improvement initiative to decrease inappropriate medications in a veterans affairs emergency department. *Journal of Managed Care and Specialty Pharmacy* 2016;**22**(1):74-80.

Moulis 2014 *{published data only}*

Moulis M, Gibert P, Payen M, Grevy A, Gavazzi G, Bedouch P, et al. Pharmaceutical conciliation at discharge: A way to keep therapeutic improvements after hospitalization?. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2014;**5**:S219.

Muir 2001 *{published data only}*

Muir AJ, Sanders LL, Wilkinson WE, Schmader K. Reducing medication regimen complexity: a controlled trial. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2001;**16**(2):77-82.

Muller-Mundt 2011 *{published data only}*

Muller-Mundt G, Schaeffer D. Coping with chronic illness and multiple medicines in older age: self-management support as an obligation in nursing. *Zeitschrift fur Gerontologie und Geriatrie* 2011;**44**(1):6-12.

Muntinga 2012 *{published data only}*

Muntinga ME, Hoogendijk EO, van Leeuwen KM, van Hout HP, Twisk JW, van der Horst HE, et al. Implementing the chronic care model for frail older adults in the Netherlands: study protocol of ACT (frail older adults: care in transition). *BMC Geriatrics* 2012;**12**:19.

Murray 2004 *{published data only}*

Murray MD, Young JM, Morrow DG, Weiner M, Tu W, Hoke SC, et al. Methodology of an ongoing randomised controlled trial to improve drug use for elderly patients with chronic heart failure. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2004;**2**(1):53-65.

Murray 2007 *{published data only}*

Murray MD, Young J, Hoke S, Tu W, Weiner M, Morrow D, et al. Pharmacist intervention to improve medication adherence in heart failure. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2007;**146**(10):714-25.

Murray 2009 *{published data only}*

Murray MD, Ritchie ME, Wu J, Tu W. Effect of a pharmacist on adverse drug events and medication errors in outpatients

with cardiovascular disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2009;**169**(8):757-63.

Nassaralla 2014 *{published data only}*

Nassaralla C, Khosla S, White H, Yanamadala M. Reducing medication use in a skilled nursing facility - a quality improvement project. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2014;**15**:B22-3.

Naveiro-Rilo 2014 *{published data only}*

Naveiro-Rilo J, Diez-Juarez D, Flores-Zurutuza M, Molina-Mazo R, Alberte-Perez C. [Intervention in elderly patients with multiple morbidities and multiple medications: results of the prescription and the quality of life]. *Revista de Calidad Asistencial* 2014;**29**(5):256-62.

Neutel 2007 *{published data only}*

Neutel CI, Campbell NRC. Antihypertensive medication use by recently diagnosed hypertensive Canadians. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology* 2007;**23**(7):561-5.

Nickerson 2005 *{published data only}*

Nickerson A, MacKinnon NJ, Roberts N, Saulnier L. Drug-therapy problems, inconsistencies and omissions identified during a medication reconciliation and seamless care service. *Healthcare Quarterly* 2005;**8**(special):65-72.

O'Sullivan 2014 *{published data only}*

O'Sullivan D, O'Mahony D, O'Connor MN, Gallagher P, Cullinan S, O'Sullivan R, et al. The impact of a structured pharmacist intervention on the appropriateness of prescribing in older hospitalized patients. *Drugs and Aging* 2014;**31**(6):471-81.

Ogihara 2008 *{published data only}*

Ogihara T, Nakao K, Fukui T, Fukiyama K, Fujimoto A, Ueshima K, et al. The optimal target blood pressure for antihypertensive treatment in Japanese elderly patients with high-risk hypertension: a subanalysis of the Candesartan Antihypertensive Survival Evaluation in Japan (CASE-J) trial. *Hypertension Research* 2008;**31**(8):1595-601.

Ortega 2013 *{published data only}*

Ortega Blanco Jose A, Atienza Martin F, Baz Montero S, Lopez Aguilar J, Rioja Ulgar J, Perez Marquez A. Effectiveness of an intervention to reduce drugs in polymedicated patients. *Atencion Farmaceutica* 2013;**15**(3):185-91.

Owens 1990 *{published data only}*

Owens NJ, Sherburne NJ, Silliman RA, Fretwell MD. The Senior Care Study. The optimal use of medications in acutely ill older patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1990;**38**(10):1082-7.

Oyarzun-Gonzalez 2015 *{published data only}*

Oyarzun-Gonzalez X, Taylor KC, Myers SR, Muldoon SB, Baumgartner RN. Cognitive decline and polypharmacy in an elderly population. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2015;**63**(2):397-9.

Ozturk 2015 *{published data only}*

Ozturk GB, Ozkaya H, Kilic C, Muratli S, Ilhan B, Tufan A, et al. Efficacy and safety of training program concentrating on the Garfinkel method as a tool for reducing polypharmacy in nursing home residents. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2015;**6**:S68.

Pagaiya 2005 *{published data only}*

Pagaiya N, Garner P. Primary care nurses using guidelines in Thailand: a randomized controlled trial. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2005;**10**(5):471-7.

Paluch 2007 *{published data only}*

Paluch Z, Jedlickova V, Skibova J, Adamek T, Alusik S. The effectiveness of antiplatelet treatment with aspirin in polymorbid patients. *International Angiology* 2007;**26**(3):206-12.

Patterson 2010 *{published data only}*

Patterson SM, Hughes CM, Crealey G, Cardwell C, Lapane KL. An evaluation of an adapted U.S. model of pharmaceutical care to improve psychoactive prescribing for nursing home residents in Northern Ireland (Fleetwood Northern Ireland study). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010;**58**(1):44-53.

Payne 2015 *{published data only}*

Payne R, Duerden M. Medicines optimisation in the care home setting. *Prescriber* 2015;**26**:20-4.

Pepine 1998 *{published data only}*

Pepine CJ, Handberg-Thurmond E, Marks RG, Conlon M, Cooper-Dehoff R, Volkers P, et al. Rationale and design of the International Verapamil SR/Trandolapril Study (INVEST): an Internet-based randomized trial in coronary artery disease patients with hypertension. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1998;**32**(5):1228-37.

Peterson 2014 *{published data only}*

Peterson JF, Kripalani S, Danciu I, Harrell D, Marvanova M, Mixon AS, et al. Electronic surveillance and pharmacist intervention for vulnerable older inpatients on high-risk medication regimens. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2014;**62**(11):2148-52.

Pfister 2017 *{published data only}*

Pfister B, Jonsson J, Gustafsson M. Drug-related problems and medication reviews among old people with dementia. *BMC Pharmacology and Toxicology* 2017;**18**(1):52.

Phelan 2008 *{published data only}*

Phelan EA, Genshaft S, Williams B, Logerfo JP, Wagner EH. A comparison of how generalists and fellowship-trained geriatricians provide "geriatric" care. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2008;**56**(10):1807-11.

Pimlott 2003 *{published data only}*

Pimlott NJ, Hux JE, Wilson LM, Kahan M, Li C, Rosser WW. Educating physicians to reduce benzodiazepine use by elderly patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2003;**168**(7):835-9.

Pit 2007 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Pit SW, Byles JE, Henry DA, Holt L, Hansen V, Bowman DA. A Quality Use of Medicines program for general practitioners and older people: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2007;**187**(1):23–30.

Pitkala 2001 *{published data only}*

Pitkala KH, Strandberg TE, Tilvis RS. Is it possible to reduce polypharmacy in the elderly? A randomised, controlled trial. *Drugs and Aging* 2001;**18**(2):143-9.

Pitkala 2012 *{published data only}*

Pitkala KH, Juola AL, Soini H, Laakkonen ML, Kautiainen H, Teramura-Gronblad M, et al. Reducing inappropriate, anticholinergic and psychotropic drugs among older residents in assisted living facilities: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials [Electronic Resource] 2012; Vol. 13, issue 85.

Planton 2010 *{published data only}*

Planton J, Edlund B J. Strategies for reducing polypharmacy in older adults. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing* 2010;**36**(1):8-12.

Pool 2007 *{published data only}*

Pool JL, Glazer R, Weinberger M, Alvarado R, Huang J, Graff A. Comparison of valsartan/hydrochlorothiazide combination therapy at doses up to 320/25 mg versus monotherapy: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study followed by long-term combination therapy in hypertensive adults. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2007;**29**(1):61-73.

Potter 2016 *{published data only}*

Potter K, Flicker L, Page A, Etherton-Beer C. Deprescribing in frail older people: a randomised controlled trial. *PLOS One* 2016;**11**(3):e0149984.

Przytula 2015 *{published data only}*

Przytula K, Bailey SC, Galanter WL, Lambert BL, Shrestha N, Dickens C, et al. A primary care, electronic health record-based strategy to promote safe drug use: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2015;**16**:17.

Pugh 2006 *{published data only}*

Pugh MJV, Hanlon JT, Zeber JE, Bierman A, Cornell J, Berlowitz DR. Assessing potentially inappropriate prescribing in the elderly Veterans Affairs population using the HEDIS 2006 quality measure. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy* 2006;**12**(7):537-45.

Puvanendran 2011 *{published data only}*

Puvanendran R, Mamun K, Lim KH. Polypharmacy and unneccessary medication use in elderly patients discharged from acute hospitals to community hospital. *Proceedings of Singapore Healthcare* 2011;**20**:167.

Qian 2016 *{published data only}*

Qian S, Yu P, Hailey DM, Wang N. Factors influencing nursing time spent on administration of medication in an Australian residential aged care home. *Journal of Nursing Management* 2016;**24**(3):427-34.

Rababa 2016 *{published data only}*

Rababa M. Proton pump inhibitors and the prescribing cascade. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing* 2016;**42**(4):23-31.

Raebel 2007 *{published data only}*

Raebel MA, Charles J, Dugan J, Carroll NM, Korner EJ, Brand DW, et al. Randomized trial to improve prescribing safety in ambulatory elderly patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(7):977-85.

Rantz 2015 *{published data only}*

Rantz MJ, Flesner MK, Franklin J, Galambos C, Pudlowski J, Pritchett A, et al. Better care, better quality. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality* 2015;**30**:290-7.

Raphael 2015 *{published data only}*

Raphael K L, Beddhu S. Hypertension and polypharmacy in elderly nursing home residents: When less is more. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2015;**66**(4):561-3.

Reboredo-Garcia 2014 *{published data only}*

Reboredo-Garcia S, Mateo CG, Casal-Llorente C. Implantation of a program for polymedicated patients within the framework of the Galician Strategy for Integrated Chronic Care]. *Atencion Primaria* 2014;**46 Suppl 3**:33-40.

RESPECT 2010 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

RESPECT trial team. Effectiveness of shared pharmaceutical care for older patients. *British Journal of General Practice* 2010;**60**(570):e10.

Reuben 2010 *{published data only}*

Anonymous. Erratum in. *Age and Ageing* 2010;**58**:1623.

Reuben DB, Roth CP, Frank JC, Hirsch SH, Katz D, McCreath H, et al. Assessing care of vulnerable elders--Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study of a practice redesign intervention to improve the quality of dementia care. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2010;**58**(2):324-9.

Reynders 2013 *{published data only}*

Reynders E. Multidisciplinary guideline on polypharmacy in the elderly. [Dutch]. *Huisarts en Wetenschap* 2013;**56**:550.

Rose 2015 *{published data only}*

Rose VO, Fechtrup C, Derendorf H. An elderly female patient under polypharmacy. *Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung* 2015;**155**(30):1.

Roughead 2007a *{published data only}*

Roughead E, Pratt N, Peck R, Gilbert A. Improving medication safety: influence of a patient-specific prescriber feedback program on rate of medication reviews performed by Australian general medical practitioners. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2007;**16**(7):797-803.

Roughead 2007b *{published data only}*

Roughead EE, Anderson B, Gilbert AL. Potentially inappropriate prescribing among Australian veterans and war widows/widowers. *Internal Medicine Journal* 2007;**37**(6):402-5.

Roughead 2013 *{published data only}*

Roughead EE, Kalisch ELM, Ramsay EN, Pratt NL, Barratt JD, LeBlanc VT, et al. Bridging evidence-practice gaps: improving use of medicines in elderly Australian veterans. *BMC Health Services Research* 2013;**13**:514.

Sakakibara 2015 *{published data only}*

Sakakibara M, Igarashi A, Takase Y, Kamei H, Nabeshima T. Effects of prescription drug reduction on quality of life in community- dwelling patients with dementia. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2015;**18**(5):705-12.

Saltvedt 2002 *{published data only}*

Saltvedt I, Mo ES, Fayers P, Kaasa S, Sletvold O. Reduced mortality in treating acutely sick, frail older patients in a geriatric evaluation and management unit. A prospective randomized trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2002;**50**(5):792-8.

Santolaya-Perrin 2016 *{published data only}*

Santolaya-Perrin R, Jimenez-Diaz G, Galan-Ramos N, Moreno Carvajal MT, Rodriguez-Camacho JM, Sierra-Sanchez JF, et al. A randomised controlled trial on the efficacy of a multidisciplinary health care team on morbidity and mortality of elderly patients attending the Emergency Department. Study design and preliminary results. *Farmacia Hospitalaria* 2016;**40**(5):371-84.

Schmidt 2008 *{published data only}*

Schmidt S, Sheikzadeh S, Beil B, Patten M, Stettin J. Acceptance of telemonitoring to enhance medication compliance in patients with chronic heart failure. *Telemedicine and e-Health* 2008;**14**(5):426-33.

Schmidt-Mende 2017 *{published data only}*

Schmidt-Mende K, Andersen M, Wettermark B, Hasselstrom J. An educational intervention to reduce acute health care consumption in elderly patients with inappropriate drugs - A cluster randomised trial in primary care. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2016;**25**:378-9.

* Schmidt-Mende K, Andersen M, Wettermark B, Hasselstrom J. Educational intervention on medication reviews aiming to reduce acute healthcare consumption in elderly patients with potentially inappropriate medicines-A pragmatic open-label cluster-randomized controlled trial in primary care. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2017;**26**(11):1347-56.

Schnipper 2006 *{published data only}*

Schnipper JL, Kirwin JL, Cotugno MC, Wahlstrom SA, Brown BA, Tarvin E, et al. Role of pharmacist counseling in preventing adverse drug events after hospitalization. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2006;**166**(5):565-71.

Schoenenberger 2013 *{published data only}*

Schoenenberger JA, Rius J, Cano M, Martinez B, Pons N, Martinez V. Pharmacy intervention to reduce medication related problems in elderly people between hospital admission and discharge. Using the screening tool of older persons potentially inappropriate (STOPP). *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2013;**35**:911.

Schrader 1996 *{published data only}*

Schrader SL, Dressing B, Blue R, Jensen G, Miller D, Zawada ET. The Medication Reduction Project: combating polypharmacy in South Dakota elders through community-based interventions. *South Dakota Journal of Medicine* 1996;**49**(12):441-8.

Schroder 2012 *{published data only}*

Schroder S, Martus P, Odin P, Schaefer M. Impact of community pharmaceutical care on patient health and quality of drug treatment in Parkinson's disease. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2012;**34**(5):746-56.

Sellors 2001 *{published data only}*

Sellors C, Dalby DM, Howard M, Kaczorowski J, Sellors J. A pharmacist consultation service in community-based family practices: a randomized, controlled trial in seniors. *Journal of Pharmacy Technology* 2001;**17**(6):264-9.

Sellors 2003 *{published data only}*

Sellors J, Kaczorowski J, Sellors C, Dolovich L, Woodward C, Willan A, et al. A randomized controlled trial of a pharmacist consultation program for family physicians and their elderly patients. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2003;**169**(1):17-22.

Sennesael 2017 *{published data only}*

Sennesael A L, Dalleur O, Henrard S, Artoisenet C, Schoevaerdts D, Spinewine A. Implementing a screening tool to improve prescribing in hospitalized older patients: a pilot study. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2017;**40**(1):15-9.

Shrestha 2006 *{published data only}*

Shrestha N, Samir KC, Baltussen R, Kafle KK, Bishai D, Niessen L. Practical approach to lung health in Nepal: better prescribing and reduction of cost. *Tropical Medicine & International Health* 2006;**11**(5):765-72.

Sicras Mainar 2004 *{published data only}*

Sicras Mainar A, Pelaez de Lono J, Marti Lopez J. Impact of a program to improve appropriate prescribing of medications in residential facilities for older persons. Results after one year [Impacto de un programa de adecuacion de la prescripcion de medicamentos en centros residenciales geriatricos. Resultados al ano de su implantacion]. *Atencion Primaria* 2004;**33**(4):174-82.

Sicras Mainar 2005 *{published data only}*

Sicras Mainar A, Pelaez de Lono J. Improving adequacy for drug use and effects in geriatric centers using an intervention program [Mejora de la adecuacion de uso de medicamentos y efectos en centros geriatricos medicante un programa de intervencion]. *Farmacia Hospitalaria* 2005;**29**(5):303-11.

Sicras Mainar 2007 *{published data only}*

Sicras Mainar A, Pelaez de Lono J, Castella Rosales A, Navarro Artieda R. Effectiveness of an intervention to modify drugs use in nursing homes. Results 3 years after its implantation [Eficacia de una intervencion en la adecuacion del uso de medicamentos en centros residenciales geriatricos. Resultados a los 3 anos de su implantacion]. *Revista Espanola de Geriatria y Gerontologia* 2007;**42**(suppl. 1):5-15.

Silkey 2005 *{published data only}*

Silkey B, Preskorn SH, Golbeck A, Shah R, Neff M, Jones TL, et al. Complexity of medication use in the Veterans Affairs healthcare system: Part II. Antidepressant use among younger and older outpatients. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice* 2005;**11**(1):16-26.

Simon 2005 *{published data only}*

Simon SR, Majumdar SR, Prosser LA, Salem-Schatz S, Warner C, Kleinman K, et al. Group versus individual academic detailing to improve the use of antihypertensive medications in primary care: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Medicine* 2005;**118**(5):521-8.

Simon 2006 *{published data only}*

Simon SR, Smith DH, Feldstein AC, Perrin N, Yang X, Zhou Y, et al. Computerized prescribing alerts and group academic detailing to reduce the use of potentially inappropriate medications in older people. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2006;**54**(6):963-8.

Simonson 2015 *{published data only}*

Simonson W. Pharmacy Column Polypharmacy, MRPs, PIMs and deprescribing. *Geriatric nursing* 2015;**36**(6):467-8.

Sinnott 2015 *{published data only}*

Sinnott C, Mercer SW, Payne RA, Duerden M, Bradley CP, Byrne M. Improving medication management in multimorbidity: development of the MultimorbiditY COllaborative Medication Review And DEcision making (MY COMRADE) intervention using the Behaviour Change Wheel. *Implementation Science* 2015;**10**(1):1.

Smeets 2013 *{published data only}*

Smeets CH, Smalbrugge M, Gerritsen DL, Nelissen-Vrancken M, Wetzels RB, Spek K, et al. Improving psychotropic drug prescription in nursing home patients with dementia: design of a cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Psychiatry* 2013;**13**:280.

Smith 1996 *{published data only}*

Smith DM, Cox MR, Brizendine EJ, Hui SL, Freedman JA, Martin DK, et al. An intervention on discharge polypharmacy. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 1996;**44**(4):416-9.

Sorensen 2004 *{published data only}*

Sorensen L, Stokes JA, Purdie DM, Woodward M, Elliott R, Roberts MS. Medication reviews in the community: results of a randomized, controlled effectiveness trial. [erratum appears in British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2005;59(3):376]. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2004;**58**(6):648-64.

Soumerai 1998 *{published data only}*

Soumerai SB, McLaughlin TJ, Gurwitz JH, Guadagnoli E, Hauptman PJ, Borbas C, et al. Effect of local medical opinion leaders on quality of care for acute myocardial infarction. *JAMA* 1998;**279**(17):1358-63.

Straand 2006 *{published data only}*

Straand J, Fetveit A, Rognstad S, Gjelstad S, Brekke M, Dalen I. A cluster-randomized educational intervention to reduce inappropriate prescription patterns for elderly patients in general practice - The Prescription Peer Academic Detailing (Rx-PAD) study [NCT00281450]. *BMC Health Services Research* 2006;**6**:72-81.

Stuck 1995 *{published data only}*

Stuck AE, Zwahlen HG, Neuenschwander BE, Meyer Schweizer RA, Bauen G, Beck JC. Methodologic challenges of randomized controlled studies on in-home comprehensive geriatric assessment: the EIGER project. Evaluation of In-Home Geriatric Health Visits in Elderly Residents. [erratum appears in Aging (Milano) 1995;7(4):237]. *Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research* 1995;**7**(3):218-23.

Sturgess 2003 *{published data only}*

Sturgess IK, McElnay JC, Hughes CM, Crealey G. Community pharmacy based provision of pharmaceutical care to older patients. *Pharmacy World & Science* 2003;**25**(5):218-26.

Tallon 2016 *{published data only}*

Tallon M, Barragry J, Allen A, Breslin N, Deasy E, Moloney E, et al. Impact of the Collaborative Pharmaceutical Care at Tallaght Hospital (PACT) model on medication appropriateness of older patients. *European Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* 2016;**23**(1):16-21.

Teichert 2013 *{published data only}*

Teichert M, Luijben SN, Wereldsma A, Schalk T, Janssen J, Wensing M, et al. Implementation of medication reviews in community pharmacies and their effect on potentially inappropriate drug use in elderly patients. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2013;**35**(5):719-26.

Terceros 2007 *{published data only}*

Terceros Y, Chahine-Chakhtoura C, Malinowski JE, Rickley WF. Impact of a pharmacy resident on hospital length of stay and drug-related costs. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2007;**41**(5):742-8.

Terrell 2009 *{published data only}*

Anonymous. Computerized support to avoid inappropriate prescribing to seniors. *Brown University Geriatric Psychopharmacology Update* 2009;**13**:4-4.

Terrell KM, Perkins AJ, Dexter PR, Hui SL, Callahan CM, Miller DK. "Decision support for inappropriate prescribing": Response letter to Dr. Ito. *Age and Ageing* 2010;**58**:417.

* Terrell KM, Perkins AJ, Dexter PR, Hui SL, Callahan CM, Miller DK. Computerized decision support to reduce potentially inappropriate prescribing to older emergency department patients: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2009;**57**(8):1388-94.

Thiem 2011 *{published data only}*

Thiem U, Hinrichs T, Muller CA, Holt-Noreiks S, Nagl A, Bucchi C, et al. Prerequisites for a new health care model for elderly people with multiple morbidities: results and conclusions from 3 years of research in the PRISCUS consortium. *Zeitschrift fur Gerontologie und Geriatrie* 2011;**44**(Suppl 2):101-12.

Thomas 2014 *{published data only}*

Thomas J, Hyson A, Mecca MC, Niehoff K, Zapatka S A, Langerman ST, et al. A new approach to outpatient geriatrics training: An interprofessional polypharmacy intervention using the shared medical appointment model. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2014;**29**:S501-2.

Thompson 2008 *{published data only}*

Harrison G. The DEBIT-trial: An intervention to reduce antipsychotic polypharmacy prescribing in adult wards. European Conference on Schizophrenia Research: From Research to Practice, Berlin, German. 2009.

* Thompson A, Sullivan SA, Barley M, Strange SO, Moore L, Rogers P, et al. The DEBIT trial: an intervention to reduce antipsychotic polypharmacy prescribing in adult psychiatry wards - a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Psychological Medicine* 2008;**38**(5):705-15.

Thurmann 2011 *{published data only}*

Thurmann P. Potentially inappropriate medications for the elderly - Evidence, validity and usefulness of check-lists. 10th Congress of the European Association for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Budapest, Hungary. 2011.

Thyrian 2012 *{published data only}*

Thyrian JR, Fis T, Dreier A, Bowing G, Angelow A, Lueke S, et al. Life- and person-centred help in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Germany (DelpHi): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. Trials [Electronic Resource] 2012; Vol. 13, issue 56.

Tomaes 2015 *{published data only}*

Tomaes LC, Poortvliet R K, Kwint H F, Gussekloo J. [Medication review in older people: identification of a new risk group]. *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde* 2015;**159**:A8929.

Touchette 2012 *{published data only}*

Touchette DR, Masica AL, Dolor RJ, Schumock GT, Choi YK, Kim Y, et al. Safety-focused medication therapy management: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association* 2012;**52**(5):603-12.

Tse 2008 *{published data only}*

Tse W, Frisina PG, Halbig TD, Gracies J, Liang L, Tarshish C, et al. The effects of withdrawal of dopaminergic medication in nursing home patients with advanced Parkinsonism. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2008;**9**(9):670-5.

Van Balen 2014 *{published data only}*

Van Balen J, Damen-Van Beek Z, Nelissen-Vrancken M, Verduijn M, Van Woerkom M. Implementation and evaluation of the Dutch multidisciplinary guideline (MDR) polypharmacy in the elderly. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2014;**36**:855.

Van Den Broucke 2014 *{published data only}*

Van Den Broucke, Verhaeghe A, Debruyne PR, Verhelle K. Value of a clinical pharmacist in the oncology department and optimalisation of the applicability of geriatric tools assessing potential inappropriate medication use in geriatric patients (Drug Burden Index and de Beers criteria)]. French]. *Journal de Pharmacie de Belgique* 2014;**94**(1):28-36.

Van der Elst 2006 *{published data only}*

Van Der Elst ME, Bouvy ML, de Blaey CJ, De BA. Improving pharmacotherapy after myocardial infarction by group academic detailing using feedback data on a patient level. *Pharmacotherapy* 2006;**26**(2):254-9.

van Hees 2008 *{published data only}*

van Hees BC, de Ruiter E, Wiltink EH, de Jongh BM, Tersmette M. Optimizing use of ciprofloxacin: a prospective intervention study. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2008;**61**(1):210-3.

van Marum 2015 *{published data only}*

van Marum RJ, Koopmans RT, Bouvy M. Does it still make sense? Deprescribing in the frail elderly. Dutch]. *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde* 2015;**159**:A8947.

Vejar 2015 *{published data only}*

Vejar MV, Makic MB, Kotthoff-Burrell E. Medication management for elderly patients in an academic primary care setting: a quality improvement project. *Journal of the American Association of Nurse Practitioners* 2015;**27**(2):72-8.

Verrue 2010 *{published data only}*

Verrue C, Mehuys E, Boussery K, Remon JP, Petrovic M. Optimisation of medication use in nursing homes: Roles of the (clinical) pharmacist. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2010;**1**:S79.

Vetter 1992 *{published data only}*

Vetter NJ, Lewis PA, Ford D. Can health visitors prevent fractures in elderly people?. *BMJ* 1992;**304**(6831):888-90.

Viktil 2006 *{published data only}*

Viktil KK, Blix HS, Moger TA, Reikvam A. Interview of patients by pharmacists contributes significantly to the identification of drug-related problems (DRPs). *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2006;**15**(9):667-74.

Volume 2001 *{published data only}*

Volume CI, Farris KB, Kassam R, Cox CE, Cave A. Pharmaceutical care research and education project: patient outcomes. *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association* 2001;**41**(3):411-20.

Wallis 2015 *{published data only}*

Wallis KA. Ageing is not for the faint-hearted: are we making it worse? Polypharmacy-related harm in the elderly. *Journal of Primary Health Care* 2015;**7**(2):167-9.

Watson 2014 *{published data only}*

Watson LC, Esserman DA, Ivey JL, Lewis CL, Hansen R, Weinberger M, et al. Enhancing Quality in Psychiatry with Psychiatrists (EQUIPP)--results from a pilot study. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2014;**22**(9):884-8.

Weber 2008 *{published data only}*

Weber V, White A, McIlvried R. An electronic medical record (EMR)-based intervention to reduce polypharmacy and falls in an ambulatory rural elderly population. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2008;**23**(4):399-404.

Wehling 2015 *{published data only}*

Wehling M, Kuhn-Thiel A, Throm C, Burkhardt H, Frohnhofen H, Pazan F, et al. Clinical validation of the FORTA (Fit fOR The Aged) List in a prospective randomized controlled clinical study. *European Geriatric Medicine* 2015;**6**:S146.

Weingart 2008 *{published data only}*

Weingart SN, Hamrick HE, Tutkus S, Carbo A, Sands DZ, Tess A, et al. Medication safety messages for patients via the web portal: the MedCheck intervention. *International Journal of Medical Informatics* 2008;**77**(3):161-8.

Wenger 2007 *{published data only}*

Wenger NS, Roth CP, Shekelle P, ACOVE investigators. Introduction to the Assessing Care Of Vulnerable Elders - 3 quality indicator measurement set. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(Suppl 2):S247-52.

Wessell 2008 *{published data only}*

Wessell AM, Nietert PJ, Jenkins RG, Nemeth LS, Ornstein SM. Inappropriate medication use in the elderly: results from a quality improvement project in 99 primary care practices. *American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2008;**6**(1):21-7.

Westberg 2014 *{published data only}*

Westberg SM, Swanoski MT, Renier CM, Gessert CE. Evaluation of the impact of comprehensive medication management services delivered posthospitalization on readmissions and emergency department visits. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy* 2014;**20**(9):886-93.

Whalen 2014 *{published data only}*

Whalen R, Larion S, Lynch T. Improved renal and cognitive function in a hospice patient after polypharmacy reduction. *Annals of Long Term Care* 2014;**22**(10):37-40.

Willcox 1994 *{published data only}*

Willcox SM, Himmelstein DU, Woolhandler S. Inappropriate drug prescribing for the community dwelling elderly. *JAMA* 1994;**272**(4):292-6.

Willeboordse 2017 *{published data only}*

Willeboordse F, Schellevis FG, Chau SH, Hugtenburg JG, Elders PJM. The effectiveness of optimised clinical medication reviews for geriatric patients: Opti-Med a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Family Practice* 2017;**34**(4):437-45.

Williams 2004 *{published data only}*

Williams ME, Pulliam CC, Hunter R, Johnson TM, Owens JE, Kincaid J, et al. The short-term effect of interdisciplinary medication review on function and cost in ambulatory elderly people. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2004;**52**(1):93-8.

Wouters 2017 *{published data only}*

Taxis K, Scheper J, Koning H, Brouwer C, Twisk J, Meer H, et al. Discontinuing inappropriate medication in nursing home residents (DIM-NHR study)-a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety* 2017;**26**:449-50.

* Wouters H, Scheper J, Koning H, Brouwer C, Twisk JW, van der Meer H, et al. Discontinuing inappropriate medication use in nursing home residents: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2017;**167**(9):609-17.

Wu 2006 *{published data only}*

Wu JYF, Leung WYS, Chang S, Lee B, Zee B, Tong PCY, et al. Effectiveness of telephone counselling by a pharmacist in reducing mortality in patients receiving polypharmacy: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2006;**333**(7567):522-7.

Wu 2016 *{published data only}*

Wu S, Mirzaian E, Arouchanova D. The impact of a pharmacist intervention program for high-risk medications on star ratings and identifying trends in patient resistance to high-risk medication interventions in an independent community pharmacy practice. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association* 2016;**56**(3):e25.

Xin 2016 *{published data only}*

Xin C, Ge X, Zheng L, Huang P. Evaluation of pharmaceutical care in a diabetes ward from China: a pre-and post-intervention study. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2016;**38**(1):34-40.

Zermansky 2006 *{published data only}*

Zermansky AG, Alldred DP, Petty DR, Raynor DK, Freemantle N, Eastaugh J, et al. Clinical medication review by a pharmacist of elderly people living in care homes - randomised controlled trial. *Age and Ageing* 2006;**35**(6):586-91.

Zuckerman 2005 *{published data only}*

Zuckerman IH, Hernandez JJ, Gruber-Baldini AL, Hebel JR, Stuart B, Zimmerman S, et al. Potentially inappropriate prescribing before and after nursing home admission among patients with and without dementia. *American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2005;**3**(4):246-54.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Cossette 2016 *{published data only}*

Cossette B, Bergeron J, Ricard G, Ethier JF, Joly-Mischlich T, Levine M, et al. Knowledge translation strategy to reduce the use of potentially inappropriate medications in hospitalized elderly adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2016;**64**(12):2487-94.

Cossette 2017 *{published data only}*

Cossette B, Ethier J, Joly-Mischlich T, Bergeron J, Ricard G, Brazeau S, et al. Reduction in potentially inappropriate medication use in elderly inpatients: a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2017; Vol. 65:S109-10.

Cossette B, Ethier JF, Joly-Mischlich T, Bergeron J, Ricard G, Brazeau S, et al. Reduction in targeted potentially inappropriate medication use in elderly inpatients: a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2017;**73**(10):1237-45.

Leguelinel-Blache 2018 *{published data only}*

Leguelinel-Blache G, Castelli C, Roux-Marson C, Bouvet S, Andrieu S, Cestac P, et al. Impact of collaborative pharmaceutical care on in-patients' medication safety: Study protocol for a stepped wedge cluster randomized trial (MEDREV study). *Trials* 2018;**19**(1):19.

Lenander 2017 *{published data only}*

Lenander C, Bondesson A, Viberg N, Jakobsson U, Beckman A, Midlov P. Effects of an intervention (SAKLAK) on prescription of potentially inappropriate medication in elderly patients. *Family Practice* 2017;**34**(2):213-8.

References to ongoing studies

ACTRN12617000665336 *{unpublished data only}*

ACTRN12617000665336. Impact of clinical pharmacist medication review on appropriate prescribing in elderly patients: A randomized, controlled trial. anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=372670 (first received 30 March 2017).

Anrys 2016 *{published data only}*

Anrys P, Goedele S, Foulon V, Spinewine A. The COME-ON study: Collaborative approach to Optimise MEdication use for Older people in Nursing homes-process evaluation protocol. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy* 2016a;**38**(4):1019.

* Anrys P, Strauven G, Boland B, Dalleur O, Declercq A, Degryse JM, et al. Collaborative approach to Optimise MEdication use for Older people in Nursing homes (COME-ON): study protocol of a cluster controlled trial. *Implementation Science* 2016;**11**:35.

Dauphinot 2017 *{published data only}*

Dauphinot V, Jean-Bart E, Krolak-Salmon P, Mouchoux C. A multi-center, randomized, controlled trial to assess the efficacy of optimization of drug prescribing in an elderly population, at 18 months of follow-up, in the evolution of functional autonomy: the OPTIM study protocol. *BMC Geriatrics* 2017;**17**(1):195.

Desborough 2011 *{published data only}*

Desborough J, Houghton J, Wood J, Wright D, Holland R, Sach T, et al. Multi-professional clinical medication reviews in care homes for the elderly: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial with cost effectiveness analysis. *Trials* 2011;**12**:218.

DRKS00003610 *{unpublished data only}*

DRKS00003610. Reduction of potentially inappropriate medication in the elderyTrial Acronym. drks.de/drks_web/navigate.do?navigationId=trial.HTML&TRIAL_ID=DRKS00003610 (first received 05 April 2012).

DRKS00012246 *{unpublished data only}*

DRKS00012246. SiMbA- Optimizing nursing home residents`safety by checking prescribed medication. apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=DRKS00012246 (first received 16 May 2017).

DRKS00013588 *{unpublished data only}*

DRKS00013588. HIOPP-3-iTBX: Appropriate and safe medication for nursing home residents using an interdisciplinary toolbox (AMTS-Toolbox). drks.de/drks_web/navigate.do?navigationId=trial.HTML&TRIAL_ID=DRKS00013588 (first received 25 January 2018).

Husebo 2015 *{published data only}*

Husebo BS, Flo E, Aarsland D, Selbaek G, Testad I, Gulla C, et al. COSMOS - improving the quality of life in nursing home patients: protocol for an effectiveness-implementation cluster randomized clinical hybrid trial. *Implementation Science* 2015;**10**:131.

ISRCTN18427377 *{unpublished data only}*

ISRCTN18427377. Hospital discharge study. isrctn.com/ISRCTN18427377?q=&filters=&sort=&offset=3&totalResults=16551&page=1&pageSize=10&sea search 2018; Vol. (first received 03 January 2018).

Jäger 2013 *{published data only}*

Jäger C, Freund T, Steinhäuser J, Joos S, Wensing M, Szecsenyi J. A tailored implementation intervention to implement recommendations addressing polypharmacy in multimorbid patients: study protocol of a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2013;**14**(1):1.

Johansen 2018 *{published data only}*

Johansen JS, Havnes K, Halvorsen KH, Haustreis S, Skaue LW, Kamycheva E, et al. Interdisciplinary collaboration across secondary and primary care to improve medication safety in the elderly (IMMENSE study): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2018;**8**(1):e020106.

NCT02816086. A new interdisciplinary collaboration structure to improve medication safety in the elderly. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02816086 (first received 28 June 2016).

Kua 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

* Kua CH, Yeo C YY, Char CWT, Tan CWY, Tan PC, Mak VS, et al. Nursing home team-care deprescribing study: a stepped-wedge randomised controlled trial protocol. *BMJ Open* 2017;**7**(5):e015293.

NCT02863341. Nursing Home Team-Care Deprescribing Study. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02863341 2018; Vol. (first received 11 August 2016).

Loffler 2014 *{published data only}*

Loffler C, Drewelow E, Paschka S D, Frankenstein M, Eger J, Jatsch L, et al. Optimizing polypharmacy among elderly hospital patients with chronic diseases: Study protocol of the cluster randomized controlled POLITE-RCT trial. *Implementation science* 2014;**9**:151.

McCarthy 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

ISRCTN12752680. Supporting medicines management in older adults with multiple medical conditions. isrctn.com/ISRCTN12752680?q=&filters=&sort=&offset=1&totalResults=15064&page=1&pageSize=10&sea search (first received 26 September 2016).

* McCarthy C, Clyne B, Corrigan D, Boland F, Wallace E, Moriarty F, et al. Supporting prescribing in older people with multimorbidity and significant polypharmacy in primary care (SPPiRE): a cluster randomised controlled trial protocol and pilot. *Implementation Science* 2017;**12**(1):99.

Mestres 2017 *{published data only}*

Mestres Gonzalvo C, de Wit HA, van Oijen BP, Hurkens KP, Janknegt R, Schols JM, et al. Supporting clinical rules engine in the adjustment of medication (SCREAM): protocol of a multicentre, prospective, randomised study. *BMC Geriatrics* 2017;**17**(1):35.

NCT00844025 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT00844025. Pharmaceutical care and clinical outcomes for the elderly taking potentially inappropriate medication. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00844025 (first received 13 February 2009).

NCT01034761 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT01034761. Using clinical alerts to decrease inappropriate medication prescribing. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01034761 (first received 17 December 2009).

NCT01534559 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT01534559. Pharmacist-led Medicines Management Outpatient Service (MMC). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01534559 (first received 16 February 2012).

NCT01578525 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT01578525. Medication safety of elderly patients in hospital and ambulatory setting. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01578525 (first received 17 April 2012).

NCT02942927 *{published and unpublished data}*

NCT02942927. Team approach to polypharmacy evaluation and reduction. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02942927 (first received 24 October 2016).

NCT02986425 *{unpublished data only}*

* NCT02986425. OPtimising thERapy to prevent Avoidable hospital admissions in the Multimorbid older people (OPERAM). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02986425 Vol. (first received 08 December 2016).

NTR6012. OPtimising thERapy to prevent Avoidable hospital admissions in the Multimorbid elderly. trialregister.nl/trialreg/admin/rctview.asp?TC=6012 Vol. (first received 28 July 2016).

NCT03156348 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT03156348. Impact of clinical pharmacist on adverse drug events in older adults. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03156348 Vol. (first received 17 May 2017).

NCT03298386 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT03298386. Elderly Appropriate Treatment in primary care (EAT). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03298386 Vol. (first received 02 October 2017).

NTR5750 *{unpublished data only}*

NTR5750. PROPOSE : PReoperative Optimization of Pharmacotherapy in frail Older patients with use of STRIP assistant. trialregister.nl/trialreg/admin/rctview.asp?TC=5750 Vol. (first received 12 February 2016).

Prados-Torres 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

NCT02866799. Multi-PAP RCT: Improving prescription in primary care patients with multimorbidity andpPolypharmacy. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02866799 (first received 15 August 2016).

* Prados-Torres A, Del Cura-Gonzalez I, Prados-Torres D, Lopez-Rodriguez JA, Leiva-Fernandez F, Calderon-Larranaga A, et al. Effectiveness of an intervention for improving drug prescription in primary care patients with multimorbidity and polypharmacy: study protocol of a cluster randomized clinical trial (Multi-PAP project). *Implementation Science* 2017;**12**(1):54.

Romskaug 2017 *{published data only}*

Romskaug R, Molden E, Straand J, Kersten H, Skovlund E, Pitkala KH, et al. Cooperation between geriatricians and general practitioners for improved pharmacotherapy in home-dwelling elderly people receiving polypharmacy - the COOP Study: study protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Trials* 2017;**18**(1):158.

Selic 2016 *{published data only}*

Cedilnik Gorup E, Petek-Ster M. Use of web-based application to improve prescribing in home-living elderly: A randomised controlled study protocol. 9th Congress of the European Union Geriatric Medicine Society, Venice, Italy. 2013.

* Selic P, Gorup EC, Gorup S, Ster MP, Rifel J, Ketis ZK. The effects of a web application and medical monitoring on the quality of medication, adverse drug events and adherence in the elderly living at home: a protocol of the study. *Materia Socio Medica* 2016;**28**(6):432-6.

Additional references

Agbabiaka 2017

Agbabiaka TB, Wider B, Watson LK, Goodman C. Concurrent use of prescription drugs and herbal medicinal products in older adults: a systematic review protocol. *Drugs & Aging* 2017;**34**(12):891-905.

AGS 2012

American Geriatrics Society 2012. American Geriatrics Society updated Beers Criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2012;**60**(4):616-31.

Alldred 2016

Alldred DP, Kennedy MC, Hughes C, Chen TF, Miller P. Interventions to optimise prescribing for older people in care homes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009095.pub3]

Appleton 2014

Appleton SC, Abel GA, Payne RA. Cardiovascular polypharmacy is not associated with unplanned hospitalisation: Evidence from a retrospective cohort study. *BMC Family Practice* 2014;**15**(1):58.

Aronson 2006

Aronson JK. Polypharmacy, appropriate and inappropriate. *British Journal of General Practice* 2006;**56**(528):484-5.

Barnett 2012

Barnett K, Mercer SW, Norbury M, Watt G, Wyke S, Guthrie B. Epidemiology of multimorbidity and implications for health care, research, and medical education: A cross-sectional study. *The Lancet* 2012;**380**(9836):37-43.

Basger 2012

Basger B, Chen TF, Moles RJ. Validation of prescribing appropriateness criteria for older Australians using the RAND/UCLA appropriateness method. *BMJ Open* 2012;**2**(5):e001431.

Beers 1991

Beers MH, Ouslander JG, Rollingher I, Reuben DB, Brooks J, Beck JC. Explicit criteria for determining inappropriate medication use in nursing home residents. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1991;**151**(9):1825-32.

Beers 1997

Beers MH. Explicit criteria for determining potentially inappropriate medication use by the elderly: an update. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1997;**157**(14):1531-1536.

Bradley 2012

Bradley MC, Fahey T, Cahir C, Bennett K, O'Reilly D, Parsons C, et al. Potentially inappropriate prescribing and cost outcomes for older people: A cross-sectional study using the Northern Ireland Enhanced Prescribing Database. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2012;**68**(10):1425-33.

Burt 2016

Burt J, Elmore N, Rodgers S, Payne R. Systematic Review protocol: Developing and evaluating a measure of inappropriate polypharmacy in primary care. Available from www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPEROFILES/49176_PROTOCOL_20160910.pdf (accessed 10 August 2017).

Bushardt 2008

Bushardt RL, Massey EB, Simpson TW, Ariail JC, Simpson KN. Polypharmacy: misleading, but manageable. *Clinical Interventions in Aging* 2008;**3**(2):383-9.

Cadogan 2016

Cadogan CA, Ryan C, Francis JJ, Gormley GJ, Passmore P, Kerse N, et al. Development of an intervention to improve appropriate polypharmacy in older people in primary care using a theory-based method. *BMC Health Services Research* 2016;**16**(1):661.

Cadogan 2016a

Cadogan CA, Ryan C, Hughes CM. Appropriate polypharmacy and medicine safety: when many is not too many. *Drug Safety* 2016;**39**(2):109-16.

Cahir 2010

Cahir C, Fahey T, Teeling M, Teljeur C, Feely J, Bennett K. Potentially inappropriate prescribing and cost outcomes for older people: A national population study. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2010;**69**(5):543-52.

Cahir 2014

Cahir C, Moriarty F, Teljeur C, Fahey T, Bennett K. Potentially inappropriate prescribing and vulnerability and hospitalization in older community-dwelling patients. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2014;**48**(12):1546-54.

Christensen 2004

Christensen D, Trygstad T, Sullivan R, Garmise J, Wegner SE. A pharmacy management intervention for optimizing drug therapy for nursing home patients. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2004;**2**(4):248–56.

EPOC 2015

Effective Practice, Organisation of Care (EPOC). EPOC Taxonomy, 2015. Available at: epoc.cochrane.org/sites/epoc.cochrane.org/files/public/uploads/epoc_taxonomy_13.12.16.pdf.

EPOC 2016

Effective Practice, Organisation of Care (EPOC). The EPOC taxonomy of health systems interventions. EPOC Resources for review authors. Oslo: Norwegian Knowledge Centre for the Health Services, 2016. Available at: epoc.cochrane.org/epoc-specific-resources-review-authors.

EPOC 2017

Cochrane Effective Practice, Organisation of Care (EPOC). What study designs should be included in an EPOC review? EPOC Resources for review authors, 2017. Available at: epoc.cochrane.org/sites/epoc.cochrane.org/files/public/uploads/Resources-for-authors2017/what_study_designs_should_be_included_in_an_epoc_review.pdf.

EPOC 2017b

Effective Practice, Organisation of Care (EPOC). EPOC worksheets for preparing a 'Summary of findings' table using GRADE. EPOC resources for review authors, 2017. Available at: epoc.cochrane.org/epoc-specific-resources-review-authors.

Fastbom 2015

Fastbom J, Johnell K. National indicators for quality of drug therapy in older persons: the Swedish experience from the first 10 years. *Drugs & Aging* 2015;**32**(3):189-199.

Fick 2003

Fick DM, Cooper JW, Wade WE, Waller JL, Maclean JR, Beers MH. Updating the Beers criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2003;**163**:2716-24.

Fick 2008

Fick DM, Mion LC, Beers MH, Waller JL. Health outcomes associated with potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults. *Research in Nursing and Health* 2008;**31**(1):42-51.

Fulton 2005

Fulton MM, Allen ER. Polypharmacy in the elderly: A literature review. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners* 2005;**17**(4):123-32.

Furniss 2000

Furniss LBA, Craig SK, Scobie S, Cooke J, Faragher B. Effects of a pharmacists medication review in nursing homes. Randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2000;**176**:563-7.

Gallagher 2001

Gallagher LP. The potential for adverse drug reactions in elderly patients. *Applied Nursing Research* 2001;**14**(4):220-4.

Gallagher 2008

Gallagher P, Ryan C, Byrne S, Kennedy J, O'Mahony D. STOPP (Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions) and START (Screening Tool to Alert doctors to Right Treatment). Consensus validation. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 2008;**46**(2):72-83.

Galvin 2014

Galvin R, Moriarty F, Cousins G, Cahir C, Motterlini N, Bradley M, et al. Prevalence of potentially inappropriate prescribing and prescribing omissions in older Irish adults: findings from The Irish LongituDinal Study on Ageing study (TILDA). *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2014;**70**(5):599-606.

GRADEpro GDT 2015 [Computer program]

McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime). GRADEpro GDT: GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool. McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), 2015.

Guthrie 2015

Guthrie B, Makubate B, Hernandez-Santiago V, Dreischulte T. The rising tide of polypharmacy and drug-drug interactions: population database analysis 1995-2010. *BMC Medicine* 2015;**13**(1):74.

Guyatt 2008

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, Kunz R, Falck-Ytter Y, Alonso-Coello P, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7650):924-6.

Hanlon 1992

Hanlon JT, Schmader KE, Samsa GP, Weinberger M, Uttech KM, Lewis IK, et al. A method for assessing drug therapy appropriateness. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 1992;**45**(10):1045-51.

Hepler 1990

Hepler CD, Strand LM. Opportunities and responsibilities in pharmaceutical care. *American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* 1990;**47**(3):533-43.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Sterne, JAC (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011 Available from www.handbook.cochrane.org.

Hoffmann 2014

Hoffmann TC, Glasziou PP, Boutron I, Milne R, Perera R, Moher D, et al. Better reporting of interventions: Template for intervention description and replication (TIDieR) checklist and guide. *BMJ* 2014;**348**:g1687.

Holland 2007

Holland R, Desborough J, Goodyer L, Hall S, Wright D, Loke YK. Does pharmacist-led medication review help to reduce hospital admissions and deaths in older people? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2007;**65**(3):303–16.

Holt 2010

Holt S, Schmiedl S, Thürmann PA. Potentially inappropriate medications in the elderly: the PRISCUS list. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International* 2010;**107**(31-32):543–551.

Hughes 2012

Hughes LD, McMurdo MET, Guthrie B. Guidelines for people not for diseases: the challenges of applying UK clinical guidelines to people with multimorbidity. *Age and Ageing* 2012;**42**(1):62-9.

Information Centre 2017

Prescribing and Medicines Team, NHS Digital. Prescriptions dispensed in the community. Statistics for 2006-16. www.digital.nhs.uk/publication/s/o/pres-disp-com-eng-2006-16-rep.pdf (accessed 16 April 2018).

Jeffery 1999

Jeffery S, Ruby CM, Hanlon JT, Twersky JI. The impact of an interdisciplinary team on suboptimal prescribing in a long term care facility. *Consultant Pharmacist* 1999;**14**:1386–9.

Johansson 2016

Johansson T, Abuzahra ME, Keller S, Mann E, Faller B, Sommerauer C, et al. Impact of strategies to reduce polypharmacy on clinically relevant endpoints: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2016;**82**(2):532-48.

Kantor 2015

Kantor ED, Rehm CD, Haas JS, Chan AT, Giovannucci EL. Trends in prescription drug use among adults in the United States from 1999-2012. *Jama* 2015;**314**(17):1818-30.

Kaufmann 2014

Kaufmann CP, Tremp R, Hersberger KE, Lampert ML. Inappropriate prescribing: A systematic overview of published assessment tools. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2014;**70**(1):1-11.

Kaur 2009

Kaur S, Mitchell G, Vitetta L, Roberts MS. Interventions that can reduce inappropriate prescribing in the elderly. A systematic review. *Drugs & Aging* 2009;**26**(12):1013-28.

King's Fund 2013

The King's Fund. Polypharmacy and medicines optimisation: Making it safe and sound. www.kingsfund.org.uk/sites/default/files/field/field_publication_file/polypharmacy-and-medicines-optimisation-kingsfund-nov13.pdf. London, (accessed 26 April 2016).

Kirkham 2016

Kirkham JJ, Gorst S, Altman DG, Blazeby JM, Clarke M, Devane D, et al. Core outcome set STAndards for reporting: The COS-STAR statement. *PLOS Medicine* 2016;**13**(10):e1002148.

Ko 2004

Ko DT, Mamdani M, Alter DA. Lipid-lowering therapy with statins in high-risk elderly patients: the treatment-risk paradox. *JAMA* 2004;**291**(15):1864–70.

Kuhn-Thiel 2014

Kuhn-Thiel AM, Weiss C, Wehling M. Consensus Validation of the FORTA (Fit fOR The Aged) list: A clinical tool for increasing the appropriateness of pharmacotherapy in the elderly. *Drugs & Aging* 2014;**31**(2):131-40.

Kuijpers 2007

Kuijpers MA, van Marum RJ, Egberts AC, Jansen PA, OLDY (OLd people Drugs & dYsregulations) Study Group. Relationship between polypharmacy and underprescribing. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2007;**65**(1):130–3.

Lee 2005

Lee DS, Tu JV, Juurlink DN, Alter DA, Ko DT, Austin PC, et al. Risk-treatment mismatch in the pharmacotherapy of heart failure. *JAMA* 2005;**294**(24):1240-7.

Mangoni 2003

Mangoni AA, Jackson SHD. Age-related changes in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics: Basic principles and practical applications. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2003;**57**(1):6-14.

McGarrigle 2017

McGarrigle C, Donoghue O, Scarlett S, Kenny RA. Health and Wellbeing: Active Ageing for Older Adults in Ireland. Dublin: The Irish Longitudinal Study on Ageing (TILDA), 2017:1-202.

McLeod 1997

McLeod PJ, Huang AR, Tamblyn RM, Gayton DC. Defining inappropriate practices in prescribing for elderly people: A national consensus panel. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 1997;**156**(3):385-91.

Meid 2015

Meid AD, Lampert A, Burnett A, Seidling HM, Haefeli WE. The impact of pharmaceutical care interventions for medication underuse in older people: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Jjournal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2015;**80**(4):768-76.

Michie 2011

Michie S, Abraham C, Eccles MP, Francis JJ, Hardeman W, Johnston M. Strengthening evaluation and implementation by specifying components of behaviour change interventions: A study protocol. *Implementation Science* 2011;**6**:10.

Montamat 2004

Montamat SC, Cusack B. Overcoming problems with polypharmacy and drug misuse in the elderly. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine* 1992;**8**(1):143-58.

MRC 2008

Medical Research Council. A framework for the development and evaluation of RCTs for complex interventions to improve health. Medical Research Council, UK 2008.

NICE 2016

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Multimorbidity: clinical assessment and management. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 2016:NICE guideline (NG56) (accessed 16 February 2017).

O' Connor 2012

O'Connor MN, Gallagher P, O'Mahony D. Inappropriate prescribing. *Drugs & aging* 2012;**29**(6):437-52.

Proctor 2013

Proctor EK, Powell BJ, McMillen JC. Implementation strategies: recommendations for specifying and reporting. *Implementation Science* 2013;**8**:139.

Rankin 2018

Rankin A, Cadogan CA, Ryan C, Clyne B, Smith SM, Hughes CM. Core Outcome Set for trials aimed at improving the appropriateness of polypharmacy in older people in primary care. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2018;**Epub ahead of print**:1-7.

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Rogers 2003

Rogers EM. Diffusion of Innovations. 5th Edition. New York: Free Press, 2003.

Rollason 2003

Rollason V, Vogt N. Reduction of polypharmacy in the elderly. A systematic review of the role of the pharmacist. *Drugs & Aging* 2003;**20**(11):817-32.

Scott 2010

Scott IA, Guyatt GH. Cautionary tales in the interpretation of clinical studies involving older persons. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(7):587-9.

Scottish Government Model of Care 2018

Scottish Government Model of Care Polypharmacy Working Group Polypharmacy Guidance. Polypharmacy Guidance. Scottish Government. April 2018; Vol. 3rd edition:http://www.therapeutics.scot.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/Polypharmacy-Guidance-2018.pdff (accessed 01 June2018).

Simonson 2005

Simonson W, Feinberg JL. Medication-related problems in the elderly. *Drugs Aging* 2005;**22**(7):559-69.

Sinnott 2017

Sinnott C, Byrne M, Bradley CP. Improving medication management for patients with multimorbidity in primary care: a qualitative feasibility study of the MY COMRADE implementation intervention. *Pilot and Feasibility Studies* 2017;**3**(1):14.

Smith 2016

Smith SM, Wallace E, O'Dowd T, Fortin M. Interventions for improving outcomes in patients with multimorbidity in primary care and community settings. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006560.pub3]

Spinewine 2007a

Spinewine A, Schmader KE, Barber N, Hughes C, Lapane KL, Swine C, et al. Appropriate prescribing in elderly people: How well can it be measured and optimised?. *Lancet* 2007;**370**(9582):173-84.

Steinman 2007

Steinman MA. Polypharmacy and the balance of medication benefits and risks. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2007;**5**(4):314-5.

Stewart 1990

Stewart RB. Polypharmacy in the elderly: a fait accompli?. *Drug Intelligence and Clinical Pharmacy* 1990;**24**(3):321-3.

Stewart 2017

Stewart D, Mair A, Wilson M, Kardas P, Lewek P, Alonso A, et al. Guidance to manage inappropriate polypharmacy in older people: systematic review and future developments. *Expert Opinion on Drug Safety* 2017;**16**(2):203-13.

Wells 2012

Wells M, Williams B, Treweek S, Coyle J, Taylor J. Intervention description is not enough: Evidence from an in-depth multiple case study on the untold role and impact of context in randomised controlled trials of seven complex interventions. *Trials* 2012;**13**:95.

Wenger 2001

Wenger NS, Shekelle PG. Assessing care of vulnerable elders: ACOVE project overview. *Annals Internal Medicine* 2001;**135**(8 Pt 2):642-6.

Werder 2003

Werder SF, Preskorn SH. Managing polypharmacy. Walking the fine line between help and harm. *Current Psychiatry* 2003;**2**(2):24-36.

Williamson 2017

Williamson PR, Altman DG, Bagley H, Barnes KL, Blazeby JM, Brookes ST, et al. The COMET Handbook: version 1.0. *Trials* 2017;**18**(3):280.

References to other published versions of this review

Patterson 2009

Patterson SM, Hughes C, Kerse N, Cardwell CR. Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008165]

Patterson 2012

Patterson SM, Hughes C, Kerse N, Cardwell CR, Bradley MC. Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008165.pub2]

Patterson 2014

Patterson SM, Cadogan CA, Kerse N, Cardwell CR, Bradley MC, Ryan C, et al. Interventions to improve the appropriate use of polypharmacy for older people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008165.pub3]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Basger 2015

Methods	Study design: randomised trial
	Unit of allocation/analysis: participant
	Follow-up: 3 months post discharge
	Duration: unclear
	Providers: clinical pharmacist, GPs and registered nurses

Basger 2015 *(Continued)*

Participants	Setting/participants: Quote: "216 older patients (over 65 years old) were randomised into control or intervention groups at discharge from a 50 bed private hospital in Sydney, Australia. Patients were admitted for treatment of chronic medical conditions such as diabetes and heart failure, in addition to rehabilitation after joint replacement surgery performed at other hospitals. Their medical conditions and medications were representative of older Australian community patients. Eligibility criteria consisted of age over 65 years, English speaking, taking five or more medications and living within a 15 km radius of the hospital. Patients with cognitive impairment were excluded" Focus on polypharmacy: included participants taking five or more medications (number of regular medications reported as control patients: 10.6 ± 3.2, range 4 to 20; intervention patients 11.3 ± 3.3, range 4 to 20. P value = 0.11) Age (mean): 82.7 ± 7.3 years, range 65 to 97 years intervention, 80.2 ± 6.7 years, range 65 to 93 years control Male: 22.5% intervention, 22.8% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: pharmacists worked on hospital wards as a clinical pharmacy service, the pharmacist(s) conducted an independent medication review together with participants during a face-to-face encounter which was sent to the patient's own GP Training: unclear if training was provided as part of the intervention Timing of intervention: at hospital discharge Quote: "Intervention patients then received medication counselling and an in-depth interview from the clinical pharmacist to facilitate completion of a medication review, sent to their GP within 3 days of discharge. Medication review consisted of medication reconciliation, identification of (potential) causes of DRPs and recommendations for their resolution and prevention. Opportunities for self-management were discussed with the patient. Reviews explained medication changes made in hospital. They were completed by a clinical pharmacist (BJB) with postgraduate qualifications in clinical pharmacy, 15 years' experience in medication review and accreditation through proof of continuing education and by examination. Recommendations represented an evidence-based risk–benefit evaluation of the consequences of discontinuing or initiating medication. Intervention patients received a copy of the review. Separately and as per hospital protocol, a registered nurse explained each patients discharge medications to them—both control and intervention—with a copy sent to the patients GP, together with a medical summary written for those patients attended by a specialist Control participants received usual care"
Outcomes	Change in the number of prescribing appropriateness criteria met (prescribing appropriateness criteria-set for application in older Australians) Change in HRQoL (SF-36)
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Basger 2015 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The clinical pharmacist (one of the authors) collected all relevant demographic, medical and medication data and intervention patients then received medication counselling and an in-depth interview from the clinical pharmacist to facilitate completion of a medication review; lack of blinding also acknowledged as a limitation of the study"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	22 intervention patients and 11 control group patients were lost to follow-up: analysis was based on patients available at follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes described were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. No reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analysis
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tools were used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (Australian prescribing indicators)
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Bladh 2011

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 6-months follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: 400 older patients (199 intervention and 201 control) patients admitted in two internal wards at Sahlgrenska University Hospital/Mölndal in Sweden Focus on polypharmacy: median (IQR) number of drugs at baseline was 7 (4 to 9) intervention, 7 (4 to 10) control Age (median (IQR)): 81 (72 to 87) years intervention, 82 (75 to 86) years control Male: 39% intervention, 40% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: medication reviews by pharmacists with feedback to the physicians, drug treatment discussion with patients at discharge and medication reports Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay

Bladh 2011 *(Continued)*

	Quote: "In the intervention group, patients were treated by the same physicians/nurses and the following additional interventions were performed by one of three pharmacists (LB, EO or JK): - Continuous medication reviews including oral feedback on prescribing to physicians; - Drug treatment discussion with the patient at discharge; - A medication report, given to the patient at discharge and sent to the patient's GP (the regular discharge summary was sent to the patient's GP independent of the study). Data on prescribing were obtained from the medical records. No medication history was taken by the pharmacists. Medication reviews were performed with a computer support system (MiniQ), which identified potentially inappropriate prescribings according to the three drug-specific quality indicators (PIPs) analysed in the present study, established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare for evaluation of drug therapy in the elderly: - Drugs that should be avoided in the elderly: for example long-acting benzodiazepines and drugs with anticholinergic action. - Three or more psychotropic drugs: that is antipsychotics, anxiolytics, hypnotic-sedatives and antidepressants. - Potentially serious drug-drug interactions: category D according to the pharmaceutical specialities in Sweden (FASS), that is, drug combinations that should be avoided" Patients in the control group received normal care
Outcomes	Drug-specific quality indicators (PIPs) - the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare for evaluation of drug therapy in the elderly Quality of life (EQ-5D)
Notes	NCT0106301

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Sequentially numbered, sealed envelopes were opened after participant details were written and transferred to the assignment card via a carbon paper inside the envelope"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups

Bladh 2011 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Baseline characteristics similar?	Unclear risk	Authors state that "No differences in baseline characteristics could be detected between the randomisation groups." However, results of formal statistical comparison not reported
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Three drug-specific quality indicators (PIPs) analysed in the present study, established by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare for evaluation of drug therapy in the elderly
Protection against contamination	High risk	Patients in the intervention and control groups were treated in the same wards by the same physicians

Bucci 2003

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (block design, using a computerised randomisation scheme) Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 1 month after intervention Duration: unclear Providers: pharmacists
Participants	Setting/participants: 80 participants (39 intervention and 41 control) enrolled at a hospital clinic at the University Health Network Toronto General Hospital, Canada Focus on polypharmacy: mean number of medications at baseline 7.6 intervention, 6.0 control Age (mean): 56.4 years intervention, 60.2 years control Male: 78.9% intervention, 78% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care pharmacists: worked as part of a multi-disciplinary team in outpatient clinics, the pharmacist(s) conducted an independent medication review together with participants during a face-to-face encounter which were discussed with the multi-disciplinary team members Training: education was provided to prescribers and other healthcare professionals included in the multi-disciplinary team Timing of intervention: at hospital discharge Quote: "The intervention involved receipt of pharmacist services, that is, functioning as part of a healthcare team, meeting participants' drug-related needs and ensuring continuity of care. Specifically, this involved the pharmacist reviewing the appropriateness of drug therapy, making recommendations for change and providing information about medications, their administration and their adverse effects Those randomly assigned to the non-intervention group received usual care from other clinic staff"
Outcomes	Quote: "Participant outcomes were assessed by the research assistant pharmacist at baseline and at follow-up using the MAI and the directive guidance scale Appropriateness of prescribing was determined by preintervention and postintervention mean MAI scores

Bucci 2003 *(Continued)*

	The Purdue Pharmacist Directive Guidance score rated the guidance provided by the pharmacist. Directive guidance is described as pharmaceutical care activities such as providing information about medicines, their administration and their potential to cause adverse effects"
Notes	Quote: "The participant chart was reviewed by a research assistant pharmacist who was blinded to the intervention, and information required to assess the appropriateness of medications was abstracted. A summated MAI score was determined for each participant at least 1 month after the intervention. Follow-up took place at a scheduled clinic visit or by telephone"

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Using a computerised randomisation scheme"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "The research assistant was blinded to the intervention. Patient charts were reviewed by the research assistant, blinded to the intervention, and information to assess the appropriateness of medications was abstracted" Unclear if staff or patients were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Patient outcomes were assessed by the research assistant (blinded to the intervention) at baseline and at follow-up"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	One participant in the intervention group had died at follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. Results adjusted to account for baseline demographic differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	The MAI has good (kappa value = 0.59) to excellent (kappa value = 0.83) reproducibility
Protection against contamination	High risk	Quote: "The presence of the pharmacist in the clinic may have contaminated medication appropriateness results of the non-intervention group"

Campins 2017

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 1 year Duration: unclear Providers: clinical pharmacist

Campins 2017 *(Continued)*

Participants	Setting/participants: 503 older patients (252 intervention and 251 control) recruited from Primary Health Care Centres in Spain Focus on polypharmacy: included participants taking eight or more medications Age (mean ± SD): 79.16 ± 5.5 years intervention, 78.78 ± 5.5 years control Male: 39.7% intervention, 42.6% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: clinical pharmacist evaluated all drugs prescribed to each patient using the GP–GP algorithm, which were discussed with the patient's physician Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during a single GP visit Quote: "The intervention consisted of 3 consecutive phases. First, a trained and experienced clinical pharmacist evaluated all drugs prescribed to each patient using the GP–GP algorithm and basing their decision about appropriateness on the STOPP/START criteria. Second, the pharmacist discussed recommendations for each drug with the patient's physician in order to come up with a final set of recommendations. Drug assessment was conducted in all cases by the same clinical pharmacist (IG). Finally, these recommendations were discussed with the patient, and a final decision was agreed by physicians and their patients in a face-to-face visit. All changes in prescribed medication were registered in the electronic clinical notes and in the study's record form. The goal of the study intervention was to improve current prescription medication in community-dwelling elderly persons in our setting and so improve routine clinical practice. Control group patients followed the usual treatments and control procedures of their physicians"
Outcomes	Drug appropriateness (STOPP/START criteria) Hospitalisations Quality of life (EQ-5D) Adherence (Morisky-Green)
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "One-to-one assignment was based on a list of random numbers generated by a statistical program"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Each family physician received 10 sealed, opaque envelopes with identification numbers (assigned consecutively in strict chronological order of recruitment) on the back. Each envelope contained a card with the same identification number and the intervention group to which the subject was assigned"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "Open-label trial; physicians aware of patients' allocation to intervention and control groups"

Campins 2017 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	The results were not evaluated blind
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Differences in losses to follow-up between intervention and control group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is not available but all outcomes outlined in the methods section are analysed and reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Quote: "Decisions regarding medication appropriateness guided by STOPP/START"
Protection against contamination	High risk	Quote: "A second limitation is possible intervention-to-control contagion, given that the prescribing physicians who received recommendations from the pharmacist regarding intervention group patients also had patients in the control group. The control group could thus have indirectly benefited from the intervention, thereby diluting—but not increasing—the effect of the intervention study"

Chiu 2018

Methods	Study design: non-randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 3-months post discharge Duration: unclear Providers: clinical pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: 212 older patients (108 intervention and 104 control) recruited from Primary Health Care Centres in Spain Focus on polypharmacy: number of drugs on admission (mean ± SD), 9.4 ± 3.4, intervention, 9.4 ± 3.7, control Age (mean ± SD): 83.3 ± 5.7 years intervention, 83.3 ± 5.6 years control Male: 50.0% intervention, 46.2% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: the pharmacist performed medication reconciliation an medication reviews Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: "Intervention was conducted by a pharmacist who was present in the unit from Monday to Saturday. The pharmacist provided pharmaceutical care from admission to discharge. Interventions performed by the pharmacist consisted of the following:

Chiu 2018 *(Continued)*

	(1) Medication reconciliation on admission to identify unintended discrepancies between medications prescribed on admission and the usual medications prior to admission (2) Medication review to check for medication appropriateness on admission and also at discharge—medication appropriateness was assessed by the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI). (3) Pharmacist counselling on admission and also at discharge was provided to improve patients' drug knowledge to ensure proper use of drugs and compliance after discharge. A discharge counselling service was provided for all patients who returned home. The control group received routine clinical services"
Outcomes	MAI score per patient The proportion of subjects with inappropriate medications Unplanned hospitalisations
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Eligible subjects were assigned to an intervention or control group according to the admission day of the week. Those who were admitted on Monday through Thursday were assigned to the intervention group, and those admitted on Friday through Sunday to the control group"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Eligible subjects were assigned to an intervention or control group according to the admission day of the week. Those who were admitted on Monday through Thursday were assigned to the intervention group, and those admitted on Friday through Sunday to the control group"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The pharmacist who carried out the review and data extraction was not blinded to the study hypothesis and the group status of the subjects"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The pharmacist who carried out the review and data extraction was not blinded to the study hypothesis and the group status of the subjects"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Loss between admission and discharge reported, but no information given regarding loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes highlighted in the methods section were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. Quote: "There were no statistical differences in the baseline characteristics of patients"
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	MAI is a validated tool
Protection against contamination	High risk	Study conducted within a single hospital unit

Clyne 2015

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation: GP practices Unit of analysis: participant Follow-up: unclear Duration: unclear Providers: GPs and pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: 196 patients from 12 GP practices within the greater Dublin area were invited to participate by e-mail with a follow-up telephone call. Practices were eligible if they had at least 80 patients aged 70 years or older and were based in greater Dublin. Consenting practices were instructed to randomly select 50 patients from this age-group with capacity to provide informed consent. Focus on polypharmacy: number of repeat medications, mean (SD), 10.2 (4.5) intervention, 9.5 (4.1) control Age (mean): 77.1 (4.9) years intervention, 76.4 (4.8) years control Male: 55.6% intervention, 51.5 control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: medication review provided by the GP Training: education in the form of academic detailing with the pharmacist was provided to GPs, patients also received information leaflets during the medicines' reviews Timing of intervention: during a single GP visit Quote: “Intervention participants received a complex, multifaceted intervention incorporating academic detailing; review of medicines with web-based pharmaceutical treatment algorithms that provide recommended alternative-treatment options; and tailored patient information leaflets The multifaceted intervention involved academic detailing with a pharmacist on how GPs can review medicines with participating patients; the medicine reviews were supported by web-based pharmaceutical treatment algorithms for GPs that provided evidence based alternative treatment options to PIP drugs, and tailored patient information leaflets Control practices delivered usual care and received simple, patient-level PIP feedback”
Outcomes	The proportion of patients with potentially inappropriate prescriptions The mean number of potentially inappropriate prescriptions based on STOPP criteria
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “Practices were allocated to intervention and control groups by an independent researcher using minimisation”
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “Selection bias was minimized by collecting baseline data before minimization, which was carried out by an independent third party”

Clyne 2015 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "Patients and GPs were not blinded to allocations"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Outcome assessor was blinded to allocations"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No practices lost to follow-up and losses of patients within intervention and control arms were equal (six patients in each arm). Analyses were performed according to ITT
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes described were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. Results adjusted to account for baseline demographic differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Quote: "The preliminary list of individual PIP criteria for inclusion in the study was compiled from the most commonly cited existing published criteria. These included the Beers criteria, the STOPP criteria, The McLeod criteria, the Improving Prescribing in the Elderly Tool (IPET), the Assessing Care of the Vulnerable Elder (ACOVE) and the Prescription Peer Academic Detailing (Rx-PAD) study"
Protection against contamination	Low risk	Quote: "A cluster design was chosen to avoid the possibility of contamination across arms"

Crotty 2004a

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation: 10 residential facilities Unit of analysis: participant Follow-up: 3 months Duration: 2 case conferences 6 to 12 weeks apart Providers: resident's GP, geriatrician, pharmacist, home care staff and Alzheimer's Society representative
Participants	Setting/participants: 154 residents (100 intervention and internal control and 54 external control) from 10 high-level residential aged care facilities (nursing homes) in Southern Adelaide Focus on polypharmacy: residents were prescribed more than 5 medications Age (mean): 85.3 years (95% CI 84.0 to 86.6) intervention, 83.6 years (95% CI 81.3 to 85.9) external control Male: 44% intervention, 43% external control Ethnicity: no information given

Crotty 2004a *(Continued)*

Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: the pharmacist conducted an independent medication review using participant notes which were then were discussed with a multi-disciplinary team during case conferences Training: education (provided by the Alzheimer's Association of South Australiain) the form of a training workshop was provided to all members of the multi-disciplinary team Timing of intervention: during a single nursing home visit Quote: "A medication review was conducted before a multi-disciplinary case conference. The resident's GP, a geriatrician, a pharmacist, carers and a representative from the Alzheimer's Association of South Australia attended the case conferences, which were held at the nursing home. At the case conference, care staff expanded on any issues in the case notes that required discussion, and the Alzheimer's representative discussed non-pharmacological management of dementia-related behaviour. A problem list was developed by the GP in collaboration with the care staff A half-day training workshop examining use of a toolkit in the management of challenging behaviours was provided to all facilities in the study, including control facilities"
Outcomes	Medication appropriateness was assessed using the MAI. Change in MAI was reported. All residents had their medication charts reviewed before and after the intervention by an independent pharmacist The Nursing Home Behaviour Problem Scale (NHBPS) was used to assess the effect of the intervention on residents' behaviour Monthly drug costs for all regular medications on the government's pharmaceutical benefits scheme were calculated for all residents in the intervention and control groups
Notes	Mean MAI score at baseline and at follow-up (3 months) Unit of analysis error

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computer-generated random numbers were used by a researcher independent of investigators"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Randomly allocated by the pharmacy department using sequential sealed opaque envelopes to receive the case conferences"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Those lost to follow-up were stated, and an ITT analysis was used
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The impact of case conferences on appropriateness of medication and participant behaviours were stated as the objectives
Baseline characteristics similar?	Unclear risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. Results of statistical comparisons between intervention and control groups not reported

Crotty 2004a *(Continued)*

Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	The MAI has good to excellent reproducibility (kappa value = 0.59 to 0.83)
Protection against contamination	Low risk	No evidence was found of a carry-over effect to other residents within the facilities

Crotty 2004b

Methods	Study design: single-blind randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participants Follow-up: at 8 weeks Duration: unclear Providers: transition co-ordinator pharmacist, nurses
Participants	Setting/participants: 110 (56 intervention and 54 control) eligible patients making first-time transition from a hospital to 1 of 85 long-term residential care facilities in Southern Adelaide, South Australia. Patients were eligible if they or their carer gave consent and they had a life expectancy > 1 month Focus on polypharmacy: the number of preadmission medicines was 6.6 intervention group and 7.7 control group Age (mean): 82 years (95% CI 80.2 to 83.7) intervention, 83.4 years (95% CI 81.7 to 85.1) control Female: 58.9% intervention, 63% control Ethnicity: non-English speaking background: 8.9% intervention, 5.6% control
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: the pharmacist conducted an independent medication review using participant notes which was then discussed with a multi-disciplinary team during case conferences Training: education was provided to all members of the multi-disciplinary team Timing of intervention: during hospital discharge to a nursing home Quote: “The intervention focused on transferring information on medications to care providers in long-term care facilities (first-time transition). When discharged from hospital to long-term care facilities, participants' family physicians and community pharmacists were faxed a medication transfer summary compiled by the transition pharmacist. After transfer, the transition pharmacist co-ordinated an evidence-based medication review that was conducted by community pharmacists within 10 to 14 days of transfer A case conference that involved the transition co-coordinator, the family physician, the community pharmacist and the nurse was held within 14 to 28 days of transfer Usual hospital discharge process was received by controls and included a standard hospital discharge summary”
Outcomes	Quote: “The appropriateness of prescribing was measured using the MAI. A single score was determined for each medication received. A total MAI score for each resident was calculated as a sum of MAI scores Secondary outcome measures included unplanned visits to the emergency department or hospital readmissions (grouped together as hospital usage), ADEs, falls, worsening of mobility, behaviours, pain and increasing confusion”

Crotty 2004b *(Continued)*

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "A computer-generated allocation sequence that used block randomisation"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Centralised hospital pharmacy service used for randomisation"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Independent pharmacists who were blinded to study group allocation assessed patients' medication charts and case notes"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	12 participants in the intervention group and 10 in the control group died or did not complete the study for other reasons
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. No reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analysis
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	The validity of the MAI has been reported previously
Protection against contamination	High risk	Quote: "The transition pharmacist also co-ordinated a case conference involving himself or herself, the family physician, the community pharmacist and a registered nurse at the facility within 14 to 28 days of the transfer. At this case conference, the transition pharmacist provided information concerning medication usage and appropriateness"

Dalleur 2014

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: at discharge and 1 year after discharge Duration: unclear Provider: inpatient geriatric consultation team (IGCT)
Participants	Setting/participants: Quote: "146 (74 intervention and 72 control) frail patients ≥ 75 years of age admitted to Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc, a 975-bed teaching hospital in Brussels, Belgium" Focus on polypharmacy: mean number of medications at baseline: 7.2 intervention, 7.3 control

Dalleur 2014 *(Continued)*

	Age (median (IQR)): 84 years (IQR 81 to 87) intervention, 86 years (IQR 81 to 89) control Female: 58.1% intervention, 68.1% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: participants' medication lists were screened by a geriatrician Training: unclear if training was provided as part of the intervention Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: "In the intervention group, geriatricians used 64 STOPP criteria ('Duplicate drug classes' was not considered) to systematically screen the list of medications being taken by participants on admission for potentially inappropriate medications and provided oral and written recommendations to the ward physician during hospitalisation for discontinuation of potentially inappropriate medications. Participants also received standard IGCT care Participants in the control group received standard care from the IGCT. Control participants' medications were routinely reviewed by the IGCT geriatrician, using an implicit approach (i.e. no explicit tool was used)"
Outcomes	Discontinuation of potentially inappropriate medications identified using STOPP criteria Clinical significance of STOPP-related recommendations
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Eligible participants were allocated by the IGCT nurse to control or intervention group by drawing of lots—Insufficient information to permit judgement"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "IGCT nurse assigned each participant to the geriatrician who had been allocated to the intended group after randomisation—insufficient information on nurse's involvement in IGCT to permit judgement of yes/no"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "The attending ward physician (who was responsible for prescriptions during hospitalisation and at discharge), the evaluator and participants were blinded to group assignment. However, the IGCT nurse was not blinded, and insufficient information was provided on nurses' involvement in the IGCT to permit judgement"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The IGCT nurse provided the evaluator with a list of the patients included in the study, which did not specify allocation group. The evaluator gathered data on the primary outcome"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	3 participants in the intervention group and 9 in the control group were not included in the primary outcome assessment because they did not receive the allocated intervention, or because data were missing from their discharge letters Subset of participants in each group was assessed at 1-year follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Characteristics associated with discontinuation of potentially inappropriate medications at discharge were listed as a secondary outcome measure but were not clearly reported in the results

Dalleur 2014 *(Continued)*

Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	STOPP criteria
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Quote: "To avoid contamination bias, 2 of the 4 geriatricians involved in the IGCT during the study period were allocated to the intervention group because they used the STOPP criteria in their current practice; the other 2, who had never worked with the STOPP criteria, were allocated to the control group. However, this was a single-site study; therefore the possibility of contamination bias cannot be ruled out"

Franchi 2016

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation: hospital wards Unit of analysis: participant Follow-up: 12 months post-discharge Duration: unclear Providers: physicians
Participants	Setting/participants: Quote: "Patients consecutively admitted to ten internal medicine and ten geriatric wards of Italian hospital. All patients aged 75 years or over consecutively admitted to the participating wards were eligible" Focus on polypharmacy: mean number of drugs, 6.3 (3.3) intervention, 5.7 (3.1) control, subpopulation of patients on polypharmacy Age (mean): 83.7 (± 5.9) years intervention, 83.8 (± 5.6) years control Male: 40.9% intervention, 43.7% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: pharmacists worked as part of inpatient services on hospital wards as a clinical pharmacy service Training: education in the form of e-learning was provided to all clinicians Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: "E-learning platform. E-learning was delivered through an interactive web-based platform Contents of e-learning for the intervention arm. The program delivered to clinicians on the wards randomly assigned to the intervention arm included notions of CGA and geriatric pharmacology, together with training for the use of a third generation assessment instrument (InterRAI Acute Care). The course on geriatric pharmacology was structured in three main areas and five modules as follows: Area 1: main concepts of CGA (Module A); Area 2: general geriatric pharmacology notions (Module B); Area 3: prescription appropriateness and related issues in older adults: (a) assessment and management of patients exposed to polypharmacy (Module C); (b) criteria and tools for the revision and evaluation of prescription appropriateness in older people, such as Beers Criteria, Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions (STOPP), Assessing Care of the Vulnerable Elderly (ACOVE), Inappropriate Prescribing in the Elderly Tool (IPET) and the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) (Module D); (c) criteria and tools to evaluate potential drug–drug interactions (Module E)

Franchi 2016 *(Continued)*

	The access to and utilization of each teaching module was linked to a self-evaluation test and to specific centralized controls. Each module was divided in four sub-modules that each participant completed with specific case reports and questions. The INTERcheck® software, a computerized prescription support system, was made available to clinicians in the intervention arm through the interactive web-based platform, separately from the electronic clinical report form Contents of e-learning for the control arm. The e-learning program for clinicians of the control arm consisted only of a refresher on the basic notions of geriatric pharmacology using Module B as a weapon. The e-learning program for clinicians of the control arm consisted only of a refresher on the basic notions of geriatric pharmacology"
Outcomes	Reduction in the prescriptions at hospital discharge of PIMs (Beers criteria) Reduction of prescription of potential DDIs (PDDIs) or potentially severe DDIs Length of hospital stay, mortality and incidence of any re-hospitalisation during the 12-month follow-up period
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information was provided to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information was provided to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "Single-blind controlled study: participating clinicians were not blind to study aims and treatment allocation"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "All investigators involved in data collection were blinded to arm allocation"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants lost to follow-up in intervention and control group were stated, and both ITT analysis and per protocol analysis were used
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. No reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analysis
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tool used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (Beers Criteria 2012)
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information was provided to permit judgement

Frankenthal 2014

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (parallel group) Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 12 months Duration: 12 months Providers: chief physician and study pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: Quote: “A chronic care geriatric facility in central Israel. The facility has 384 beds. 12 wards: five nursing departments for residents dependent in their activities of daily living (ADLs) with and without cognitive impairment (ADL-dependent group), four departments for elderly adults independent in their ADLs but dependent in instrumental ADLs (e.g., use of telephone, shopping, food preparation, travel, housekeeping, handling finances17 (ADL-independent group), and three departments for residents who are primarily cognitively impaired but are able to walk independently and therefore need special care to prevent them from getting lost (primarily cognitively impaired group)." Focus on polypharmacy: baseline number of medications, mean (SD): Intervention n = 183, 8.8 (SD 3.4); Control n = 176, 8.2 (SD 3) Age (mean): Age, n (%): 65 to 74 years n = 29 (15.8); 75 to 84 years n = 63 (34.4); ≥ 85 n = 91 (49.7) intervention, 65 to 74 years n = 36 (20.5); 75 to 84 years n = 63 (35.8); ≥ 85 n = 77 (43.8) control Male: 29.5% intervention, 37.5 control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: medication reviews conducted by the study pharmacists which where discussed with the chief physician Training: unclear if training was provided as part of the intervention Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: “The intervention consisted of a medication review by the study pharmacist for all residents at study opening and 6 and 12 months later. The STOPP/START criteria were applied to identify PIMs and PPOs. Interventional recommendations that the study pharmacist made for residents in the intervention group but not in the control group were discussed with the chief physician at study opening and after 6 months. The chief physician decided whether to accept these recommendations and implement prescribing changes. The control group received usual pharmaceutical care”
Outcomes	Proportion of potentially inappropriate prescriptions identified by STOPP Proportion of PPOs identified by START Quality of life (SF-12), falls, hospitalisations
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “A physician who was not part of the study randomized participants. Fixed stratified randomization was used to allocate residents to groups according to the three types of residents. Group allocation was concealed from

Frankenthal 2014 *(Continued)*

		the study pharmacist, and participants were assigned to one of the two groups using sealed envelopes"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The intervention consisted of a medication review by the study pharmacist for all residents at study opening and 6 and 12 months later. The study pharmacists and the chief physician were not blinded to group assignment"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Nurses who were unaware of participants' group assignments assessed the outcome measures in the study population"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants lost to follow-up in intervention and control group were stated and similar across both groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tool used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (STOPP/START criteria)
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Fried 2017

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 3-months post discharge Duration: 3-months Providers: clinical pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: 128 older patients (64 intervention and 64 control) recruited from primary care clinics at a Veterans Affairs Medical Centre in Connecticut Focus on polypharmacy: Number of drugs on admission (± SD), 13.4 (± 5.2) intervention, 13.8 (± 4.8) control Age: mean age not reported. Participants categorised according to age bands Male: 98.4% intervention, 98.4% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: clinician receives recommendations based on the information provided from the TRIM web tool Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during a single GP visit

Fried 2017 *(Continued)*

	Quote: "The TRIM consists of two web applications. The first extracts information on medications and chronic conditions from the EHR. The second consists of three components. The first is an interface for data chart review and telephonic patient assessment. These data, along with the extracted EHR data, serve as inputs for the second component, a set of automated algorithms evaluating medication appropriateness. TRIM evaluates medication appropriateness based on a range of criteria, including feasibility in the context of the patient's cognition and social support, potential overtreatment of DM or hypertension, "traditional" PIMs according to Beers and Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate Prescriptions (STOPP) criteria, inappropriate renal dosing, and patient report of adverse medication effects. The algorithms generate the third component, a patient-specific medication management feedback report for the clinician. This report includes a complete medication reconciliation, recommendations for discontinuation or dosage changes for inappropriate medications, and a recommendation regarding the need to simplify the regimen of patients with problems with adherence and poor social support. The report was e-mailed to the clinician 24 hours before the primary care appointment and handed to the clinician just before the appointment. The algorithms also generate a simple, short report for the patient consisting of a listing of medication reconciliation discrepancies and reported problems with medications that is given to the patient just before the appointment with brief coaching on using it to discuss medication concerns with the clinician. The telephone assessments occurred within 3 days before their primary care appointment. The control group received usual care"
Outcomes	Potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) Number of Tool to Reduce Inappropriate Medication (TRIM) recommendations implemented (TRIM evaluates medication appropriateness based on a range of criteria, including Beers and Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate Prescriptions (STOPP) criteria)
Notes	NCT02501967

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement: unclear who assessed patients medications and whether they were blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study trial registry page is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported and analyses adjusted for imbalances in the intervention and control groups

Fried 2017 *(Continued)*

Reliable Primary outcome measure	Unclear risk	Quote: "Traditional" PIMs according to Beers and Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate Prescriptions (STOPP) criteria"
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Gallagher 2011

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 2 months, 4 months and 6 months post discharge Duration: unclear Provider: attending medical team
Participants	Setting/participants: 382 hospital inpatients (190 intervention, 192 control) aged 65 years and older admitted to Cork University Hospital via the emergency department under the care of a general medical physician Focus on polypharmacy: mean number of medications at baseline: 7.4 intervention, 8.0 control Age (median (IQR)): 74.5 years (71.0 to 80.0) intervention, 77.0 years (71.0 to 81.75) control Female: 53.2% intervention, 53.1% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: participants' medication lists were screened by the primary research physician, oral and written recommendations outlining appropriate prescribing changes were then provided to the attending physicians Training: unclear if any training was provided a part of the intervention Timing of intervention: during hospital admission Quote: "The primary research physician applied STOPP/START criteria to baseline data of participants in the intervention group on admission to identify potentially inappropriate prescriptions and prescribing omissions. These were immediately discussed with the attending medical team, and discussion was followed up by written communication within 24 hours. Intervention recommendations comprised simple statements highlighting potentially inappropriate prescriptions according to relevant STOPP/START criteria. The attending physician judged whether these recommendations should be accepted and prescribing changes implemented. Medication changes were included in the discharge summary to the intervention participants' general practitioners"
Outcomes	Prescribing appropriateness measured using the MAI, STOPP/START criteria and the AUM index Mortality, hospital readmissions, falls, frequency of general practitioner visits
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants were randomly assigned to the intervention group or the control group using a randomisation sequence that was determined by an in-

Gallagher 2011 *(Continued)*

		dependently generated random-numbers table using StatsDirect software, version 4.5"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The random-numbers table was retained, independent of researchers, by a physician external to the study, who assigned participants to groups using a sealed-envelope system. Group allocation was concealed from the research physician and from participants until baseline data had been collected and inclusion criteria verified"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The research physician, attending physician, and participating patients could not be blinded to group assignment after randomization because of the nature of the intervention"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "An interrater reliability analysis of outcome measurements was conducted to ensure that there was no bias toward more favourable ratings in the intervention group as compared to the control group. There was good interrater agreement between the primary researcher and the physician carrying out the blinded evaluation"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	18 participants (10 intervention, 8 control) died before the first outcome measure was assessed and were excluded from analysis; a further 24 participants (10 intervention, 14 control) died during the follow-up period
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	MAI reported to have good content validity and good interrater and intrarater reliability when used in hospital settings AUM reported to have good interrater reliability and identified under-treatment in 25% to 64% of participants
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement; study conducted at a single hospital

Garcia-Gollarte 2014

Methods	Study design: prospective, randomised, multicentre trial/study Unit of allocation: nursing home Unit of analysis: participant Follow-up: 3-months postintervention Duration: 6-months Providers: nursing home physician
Participants	Setting/participants: Quote: "1018 residents in 37 nursing homes owned by a private company in Spain. Persons older than 65 years, who had been living in the nursing home for at least 3 months and expected to stay in it for the length of the study, were clinically stable (no changes in prescription in the last 2 months) and accepted that their clinical data were used for the study were included. Residents re-

Garcia-Gollarte 2014 *(Continued)*

	ceiving palliative care or those usually cared by other primary care providers outside the nursing home were excluded” Focus on polypharmacy: number of drugs, 8.25 (3.39) intervention, 7.89 (3.27) control Age (mean): 84.5 (10.4) years intervention, 84.24 (14.6) control Male: 27% total population, 27.9% intervention, 26.0% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: participants' medication lists were screened by the primary research physician Training: a structured educational intervention delivered by nursing home physician, expert in drug use in older people was provided to the physicians Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: “A nursing home physician, expert in drug use in older people, delivered a structured educational intervention. The program included general aspects of prescription and drug use in geriatric patients, how to reduce the number of drugs, to perform a regular review of medications, to avoid inappropriate drug use, to discontinue drugs that do not show benefits, and to avoid undertreatment with drugs that have shown benefits. It also discussed in detail some drugs frequently related to adverse drug reactions in older people. Educational material and references were given to participants. Finally, two 1-hour workshops reviewed practical real life cases and promoted practice changes in participants. The educator offered further on-demand advice on prescription for the next 6 months. This intervention was reinforced by a single review by the researchers, using standard appropriateness criteria [Screening Tool of Older Persons Prescriptions (STOPP) Screening Tool to Alert Doctors to Right Treatment (START)], of a random sample of 10 residents cared by each physician in the intervention group, with written feedback on the problems found. Physicians in the control group did not receive any intervention or information about an educational intervention been delivered in other centers”
Outcomes	Appropriateness and quality of drug use (STOPP-START criteria). Hospital admissions (total number of days spent in hospital), falls, physician and nurse visits
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “Randomisation was done using random number tables”
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: “Physicians in both groups were informed that there was a company program aimed to improve drug prescription (to explain why data on prescription were collected in their centers) but were blinded to the fact that the educational intervention was being assessed”
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Garcia-Gollarte 2014 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes described were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. No reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analysis
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tool used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (STOPP/START criteria)
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Quote: "Cluster RCT design used whereby nursing homes in the intervention and control group were separate. However, authors note that some cross contamination may have occurred because of informal contacts between physicians"

Haag 2016

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: patient Follow-up: 30-day follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: 25 older patients (13 intervention and 12 control) recruited from a primary care work group at a tertiary care academic medical centre in the Midwestern USA Focus on polypharmacy: number of drugs on admission, median (IQR), 17 (12 to 20) intervention, 15.5 (13 to 18.5) control Age (median (IQR]): 81 (79 to 85) intervention, 86 (79.5 to 87) control Male: 69% intervention, 83% control Ethnicity: 96% white
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: MTM consultation with a pharmacist, which included a comprehensive review of all prescription, nonprescription, and herbal medications taken Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during a single consultation Quote: "The intervention group received an MTM consultation with a pharmacist by telephone, preferably within 3 (and up to 7) business days after hospital discharge. This intervention was developed using successful methods of pharmacist integration during care transitions, while complementing the services of an existing CTP, to assess the impact on the quality of medication use. The pharmacist obtained the necessary information and clinical assessments from each patient's electronic medical record to complete a comprehensive review of all prescription, nonprescription, and herbal medications taken. This systematic review of medications included the identification, resolution, and prevention of drug-related problems, including adverse events or the use of potentially inappropriate medications. In addition, the electronic medical record was investigated for potential prescribing omis-

Haag 2016 *(Continued)*

	sions. This review was the foundation for the phone consultation with the patient to ensure medication optimization. Decisions were based on the pharmacist's clinical judgment after considering practice guidelines, 2 clinical support databases (Truven Health Analytics' Micromedex and Wolters Kluwer Lexi-Drugs), or the highest-quality evidence available, as well as patient preferences. Recommendations were communicated by the pharmacist via a secure messaging function within the electronic medical record to the CTP provider for review on completion of the phone consultation. The usual care group was defined as the pre-existing CTP without pharmacist intervention."
Outcomes	Potentially inappropriate medications (STOPP/START) Medication utilisation quality (modified MAI) Hospital readmissions Adherence (Morisky-Green)
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Patients were randomly assigned to either the intervention group or to the usual care group by a study coordinator. Randomization was completed during the phone call by the study coordinator, who opened a sealed envelope that contained an indication of which group the patient was assigned to"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The study statistician used a random number generator to determine the allocation sequence"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The trial was unblinded (i.e., the participants and the investigators were aware of the intervention), and the patients received a telephone call from the pharmacist if they were randomized to the intervention group"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "All outcomes were assessed while blinded to the intervention or the usual care group allocations"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is not available but all expected outcomes are reported in the results
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No statistically significant baseline differences between the groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	STOPP/START is a validated tool
Protection against contamination	High risk	Single-centre trial with potential for contamination

Hanlon 1996

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 3 months and 12 months after randomisation Duration: unclear Providers: geriatrician, clinical pharmacist, nurse
Participants	Setting/participants: 208 patients who were 65 years or older and were enrolled at the Veteran Affairs Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina, USA Focus on polypharmacy: included participants were prescribed 5 or more regularly scheduled medications by a Veteran Affairs physician and were enrolled at the Veteran Affairs Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina Age (mean ± SD): 69.7 ± 3.5 years intervention, 69.9 ± 4.1 years control Male: 98.1% intervention, 100% control Ethnicity, white: 79% intervention, 74.8% control
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: pharmacists worked as part of a multi-disciplinary team in outpatient clinics, the pharmacist(s) conducted an independent medication review together with participants during a face-to-face encounter, written recommendations were then presented to the primary physician Training: education was provided to prescribers and other healthcare professionals, participant education was also provided regarding drug-related problems and compliance Timing of intervention: during a single attendance at outpatient clinics Quote: “The clinical pharmacist monitored drug therapy outcomes by reviewing each participant's medical record and medication list, ascertained current medication use, identified drug-related problems by meeting with participants and carers and evaluated participants' medications by applying the MAI. The pharmacist then formulated prioritised written recommendations presented orally and in writing to the primary physician. After the physician visit, the clinical pharmacist educated the participant regarding drug-related problems and encouraged compliance In the control group, the clinic nurse reviewed participants' current medications before the visit”
Outcomes	Participant MAI scores were determined by summing MAI medication scores across evaluated medications HRQoL (SF-36) Participant medication compliance and knowledge were assessed by participant self-report Potential ADEs Participant satisfaction
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “Participants were randomly assigned to the control group or the intervention group using a computer-generated scheme”

Hanlon 1996 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Assessments of outcome measures were blinded (appropriateness, prescribing appropriateness, HRQOL, adverse drug events, medication compliance)"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	36 participants were not interviewed. 5 in control and intervention groups were institutionalised. 5 from the intervention group and 1 from the control group were lost to follow-up. 7 from the intervention group and 10 from the control group died
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. Results adjusted to account for baseline demographic differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Quote: "Previous MAI assessments made by a clinical pharmacist and a physician demonstrated excellent interrater (kappa value = 0.83) and intrarater reliability (kappa value = 0.92)"
Protection against contamination	High risk	Potential for contamination because physicians had patients in both intervention and control groups

Koberlein-Neu 2016

Methods	Study design: stepped-wedge (cluster) randomised trial Unit of allocation: GP practices Unit of analysis: patients Follow-up: 3-months follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: home-care specialists, pharmacist, physician
Participants	Setting/participants: 142 older patients from general practices in Northwest Germany Focus on polypharmacy: five or more long-term drug treatments Age (mean ± SD): 76.8 ± 6.3 years Male: 46.5% Ethnicity: not reported
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: medication management conducted by the primary care physicians, the pharmacist then undertook a comprehensive medication review, recommendations were sent to the home-care specialists

Koberlein-Neu 2016 *(Continued)*

	Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: unclear Quote: "The complete intervention consisted of two over lapping strands of action that were complementary to standard care: 1. medication management, and 2. care provided by the *Pflege- und Wohnberatung* (PuW, home-care specialists), using a case management concept according to the German Society for Care and Case Management (*Deutsche Gesellschaft für Care und Case Management*, DGCC) . For the purpose of medication management, primary care physicians (PCP) started off by sending information from their patient records to the home-care specialists. The home-care specialists arranged a home visit, conducted an assessment of the patient situation they found—including, among others: drugs taken, adherence, medication handling and storage, reported problems with medication therapy and communicated this to the pharmacist, along with the information provided by the primary care physician. The pharmacist then undertook a comprehensive medication review (PCNE type 3). This included drugs taken, medication documented by primary care physicians, available laboratory data, diagnostic data, and insights into every patient's personal situation as elicited in patient interviews. The results of the analysis were summarized in a letter of recommendation and sent to the home-care specialists, who in turn added information on the patient's home situation and passed them on to the primary care physicians. Implementing the recommendations was the responsibility of each primary care physician. Details about such patient-related advice from physician to pharmacist and detailed information on the second strand of action can be obtained from the authors. "In the WestGem study, an independent biometrician randomized the participating general practices (clusters) to three (changing) cohorts. After a control period, the cohorts switched to the intervention phase at intervals of three months each. The cohort allocation was disclosed only at the time of the changeover. During the control phase, patients received standard care; in the intervention phase they additionally participated in medication management. The intervention phase, depending on the timing of the changeover, was six to 12 months, with a subsequent follow-up period of 3 months"
Outcomes	Number of PIM prescribed (based on PRISCUS list) Medication appropriateness index
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "An independent biometrician randomized the participating general practices (clusters) to three (changing) cohorts The cohort allocation was disclosed only at the time of the changeover"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Protocol states that Quote: "in this trial the patient is blinded to the pharmacist"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	The pharmacists had been blinded when calculating scores as to which cohort a patient was allocated to, but they were involved in some cases in conducting the medication reviews. They can therefore not be regarded as completely independent

Koberlein-Neu 2016 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Not all of the study's pre-specified primary outcomes have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	No statistical comparison of baseline characteristics reported
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	MAI used
Protection against contamination	High risk	Cluster-randomised trial; unclear if/how contamination protected against with stepped wedge design

Michalek 2014

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: unclear Duration: unclear Providers: physicians
Participants	Setting/participants: Quote: "114 patients admitted to a 700-bed tertiary medical center in the city of Essen, Germany (Kliniken Essen-Mitte, Knappschafts-Krankenhaus), serving an urban population. Subjects were eligible, if aged >70 years, in a stable health condition (defined as no need for intermediate or intensive care unit treatment), had at least three diseases in need for drug treatment, and had at least three medical prescriptions. Only patients admitted during the first 3 days of the week were included because of staff availability" Focus on polypharmacy: Polypharmacy at admission Age (mean): see notes Male: 21% intervention, 25% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: participants' medication lists were screened by the physician and recommendations were discussed with the study physicians Training: physicians received training throughout the study period Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: "On the intervention ward (FORTA group), physician education was structured and continuously provided during the study. The physicians were formally instructed about the FORTA-principle and provided with the relating documents (publications, current FORTA-list) by 2 lectures before the study commenced. They convened with the FORTA intervention team (study physicians) on a weekly basis (PharmaBoard) to review information, to collect data on patients included in the study and to discuss medication plans with respect to the FORTA system. Though individual recommendations may have been issued ward physicians were free to adopt them or not. The FORTA intervention team had no power and legal sanction to modify medication plans. The ward physicians' own judgement was leading over FORTA-based suggestions in the process of finding the appropriate medication.

Michalek 2014 *(Continued)*

	On the control ward all patients were treated based on established medical standards and on the principles of good medical practice. In the intervention group, the drugs were evaluated according to the FORTA list and changed as guided by FORTA within the first week in the hospital. Weekly meetings for intervention were performed that encompassed a thorough evaluation of patient diseases, functional status, prognosis, and need for drugs. Decisions were based on the FORTA suggestions. Drugs were continued despite unfavourable FORTA labelling if patients insisted. Since FORTA is an implicit tool, physicians are not obliged to strictly follow the proposals. Furthermore, overprescription (drugs not matching a diagnosis or FORTA label C/D drugs despite availability of A/B drugs or not indicated) and under-prescription (no drugs despite treatable disease) were identified and corrected according to FORTA recommendations Patients of the control group were treated according to current medical standards as good clinical practice by geriatricians"
Outcomes	Quote: "The primary endpoint was the intergroup comparison for the impact of the application of the FORTA list on the number and the quality of drugs, including the number of over- and under-prescriptions Secondary endpoints: the number of patients who fell, the frequency of in-hospital falls, and the change in functional status during hospital stay"
Notes	Age median (IQR): 84 (81 to 87) years intervention, 83 (79 to 87) years control

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Patients were assigned randomly by number of entrance to one of two wards. In addition, patients could only be included in the study during the first 3 days of the week due to staff availability"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Patients were assigned randomly by number of entrance to one of two wards. The assignment was performed by a manager not involved in patient care and blinded to the aim of the study"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Two physicians familiar with the FORTA classification were responsible for the intervention process. They were not involved in the treatment of the patients of the control area. All other staff of both wards were blinded to the aim of the study"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All patients completed the study protocol
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tool used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (FORTA list)

Michalek 2014 *(Continued)*

Protection against contamination	Low risk	Quote: "One ward served as the intervention area and the other ward as the control area. The wards rather than individual subjects were chosen to minimize contamination of results caused by staff"

Milos 2013

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 2-months follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: pharmacist
Participants	Setting/participants: patients 369 (182 intervention, 187 control) Focus on polypharmacy: mean (SD) number of drugs at baseline was 11.4 (4.2), intervention, 12.1 (4.7), control Age (mean ± SD): 87.0 ± 5.8 intervention, 87.7 ± 5.5 years control Male: 24.2% intervention, 24.1% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: pharmacists performed a systematic medication review without personal patient contact, which were sent to the physician Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: unclear Quote: "For patients in the intervention group the pharmacists performed a systematic medication review without personal patient contact. The medication review included assessment of relevant parts of the EMR and collection of data on the patient's blood sample results for creatinine, estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR), cystatin C, haemoglobin, sodium and potassium plasma levels. To identify DRPs the clinical pharmacist initiated medication reviews based on the background information (symptom assessment form and the MDD cards). The working process was carried out in a structured way with formularies compiled from the LIMM model. The following predetermined risk categories for identifying DRPs were taken into account by the pharmacist and documented by the student: • Drugs that required therapeutic monitoring • Inappropriate drugs for elderly according to The National Board of Health and Welfare (PIMs) • Drugs that are not recommended according to the regional drug and therapeutics committee • Problems with administration/handling of the drugs (crush, cut, inhalation technique) • C/D drug–drug interactions (C interactions are those involving a drug combination that could require dose adjustment; D interactions are those involving a drug combination that ought to be avoided) • Drug type or drug dosage not adjusted for the patient (renal function, liver function) • Unclear indication for drug treatment • Suboptimal treatment

Milos 2013 *(Continued)*

	• Drugs causing potential adverse drug reaction. The check list including the nine risk categories was an instrument to facilitate the medication review. PIMs were identified according to the national guidelines of the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare regarding drug therapy in the elderly. The pharmacists' recommendations were documented in patients' EMRs. The feedback to the physician varied depending on the PHCC's routines and organisation and consisted of team rounds, written contact, personal contact and telephone contact. To ensure that the pharmacists worked similarly, they were formally instructed in one tutorial by the head pharmacist (E.R.) about the method of medication review, had monthly meetings with the data collector (S.W.) and had one meeting with the head researcher (V.M.). In addition, the head pharmacist was available for consultation throughout the entire study" Usual care consisted of the health care centre's "normal" routine"
Outcomes	Quote: "The secondary outcome measures are based on the definition of ''polypharmacy'' as described by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare"
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The randomisation was performed using a random number generator"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The pharmacist used closed, nontransparent envelopes to randomise the patient to one of two groups: control or intervention"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline characteristics reported Quote: "the control and intervention groups were similar"
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	PIMs were identified according to the national guidelines of the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare regarding drug therapy in the elderly
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Muth 2016

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation: GP practices Unit of analysis: patients Follow-up: 12-weeks follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: GPs
Participants	Setting/participants: 100 older patients (50 intervention and 50 control) recruited from 20 GP practices in Germany Focus on polypharmacy: included participants taking five or more long-term prescriptions Age (mean ± SD): 75.8 ± 6.70 years intervention, 72.5 ± 5.88 years control Male: 44% intervention, 52% control Ethnicity: not reported
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: a brown bag review and a checklist-based preconsultation interview with the patient conducted by the HCA, a computer-assisted medication review carried out by the GP and a GP-patient consultation Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: on a single occasion Quote: "The elements of the complex intervention consist of a brown bag review and a checklist-based preconsultation interview with the patient that is conducted by the HCA, a computer-assisted medication review carried out by the GP and a GP-patient consultation. GPs in the intervention group received practice guidelines for older patients and the complex intervention was implemented at their practice on a single occasion. Control group: GPs in the control group also received the practice guidelines for older patients,35 but continued with usual care"
Outcomes	Medication appropriateness index (MAI) Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D index) Self-reported adherence (Morisky the Medication Adherence Rating Scale- MARS)
Notes	ISRCTN99691973

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Muth 2016 *(Continued)*

All outcomes		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "An experienced clinical pharmacologist (SH) coded the MAI following a blinded chart review"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Losses to follow-up were small and similar across both groups.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified.
Baseline characteristics similar?	Unclear risk	Baseline characteristics reported but no statement given on differences between intervention groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	MAI is a validated tool
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Quote: "Reduction in inappropriate prescriptions was observed in both groups, indicating a likely contamination effect in the control group"

Muth 2018

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation: GP practices Unit of analysis: patients Follow-up: 9-months follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: GPs
Participants	Setting/participants: 505 older patients (252 intervention and 253 control) recruited from 72 GP practices in Germany Focus on polypharmacy: included participants taking five or more long-term prescriptions Age (mean ± SD): 72.5 ± 6.5 years intervention, 71.7 ± 7.4 years control Male: 47% intervention, 48% control Ethnicity: not reported
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: a brown bag review and a checklist-based preconsultation interview with the patient conducted by the HCA, a computer-assisted medication review carried out by the GP and a GP-patient consultation Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: on a single occasion Quote: "There are four elements of the complex intervention. It consists of (1) a brown bag review and (2) a checklist-based preconsultation interview with the patient that is conducted by the healthcare assistant (HCA), (3) a computerised decision support system (CDSS)-assisted medication review carried out by the GP, and (4) a GP–patient consultation to optimise and prioritise medica-

Muth 2018 *(Continued)*

	tion. GPs had the option to use the CDSS to help prepare the medication review with the patient, and during the consultation itself. Trained HCAs and GPs implemented the intervention on a single occasion, which took the GP and the HCA a per-patient average of 35 and 45 min, respectively.35 The practice team for the intervention group received the GP guidelines for ambulatory geriatric care prepared by the Hesse Guideline Group. Recommendations in the guideline focus on primary and secondary prevention (e.g. physical exercise, fall assessment and prevention). The control group continued to receive usual care but the practice team also received the GP guidelines for ambulatory geriatric care to harmonise usual care in both groups"
Outcomes	MAI score Health-related quality of life (EQ-5D) All-cause hospitalisation Adherence (Morisky-Green)
Notes	ISRCTN99691973; NCT01171339

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Practice allocation to treatment groups will be performed by central randomisation by a study-independent researcher at the IGP after registration of the first patient per practice. Once a practice has been randomised, all the patients recruited for the practice will be deemed intervention or control depending on which arm of the study each practice was allocated. After completion of the baseline documentation of all study patients per practice, the study-independent researcher at the IGP will inform the study team at the IGP about the practice status as either intervention or control. The study team will send a fax with the randomisation result to the practice"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Practice allocation to treatment groups will be performed by central randomisation by a study-independent researcher at the IGP after registration of the first patient per practice. Once a practice has been randomised, all the patients recruited for the practice will be deemed intervention or control depending on which arm of the study each practice was allocated. After completion of the baseline documentation of all study patients per practice, the study-independent researcher at the IGP will inform the study team at the IGP about the practice status as either intervention or control. The study team will send a fax with the randomisation result to the practice"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Owing to the nature of the intervention, it was not possible to blind GPs, HCAs, patients and the study team"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "Treatment allocation was blinded to the clinical pharmacologist conducting medication reviews for the primary outcome (MAI) and to the statistician"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient reporting of attrition/exclusions to permit judgement of 'Low risk' or 'High risk'
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way

Muth 2018 *(Continued)*

Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported and analyses adjusted for imbalances in the intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	MAI is a validated tool
Protection against contamination	Low risk	cRCT – allocation was by practice

Olsson 2012

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of analysis: patients Follow-up: 12-months follow-up Duration: unclear Providers: GPs
Participants	Setting/participants: 150 older patients (50 intervention group B, 50 intervention group C and 50 control) ready for discharge from the University Hospital in Örebro Focus on polypharmacy: included participants taking five or more drugs Age (mean ± SD): 83.9 ± 5.1 years intervention, 82.5 ± 4.9 years control Male: 36% intervention, 44% control Ethnicity: not reported
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: home visit by a nurse and a prescription review conducted by nurses the sent study physician to the physician/primary health care centre Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: unclear Quote: “Group A (control): home visit by study nurse within one month after discharge, QoL survey by post at six months, and second home visit by study nurse at 12 months. Group B (intervention): as group A and a letter with a prescription review (according to points 1 – 4 below) sent to the physician/primary health care centre. Group C (intervention): as group B combined with a current and comprehensive medication record consisting of the patient's written drug regimen and indications sent to the patient to enable participation in his/her drug treatment. This was accompanied by an instruction to utilize the record throughout the health care system, make notes, and discuss their drug treatment with their physicians. During the home visit patients in all three groups were asked about their drug regimen and compliance to capture their “true” medication record. The study physician completed a prescription review assessing the following as indicators of prescription quality: 1. number of drugs; total, on regular basis and on demand; 2. number of drug-risk indicators (long- and short-acting benzodiazepines, sleeping pills, NSAIDs, digitalis, diuretics, SSRI, PPI, neuroleptics, and drugs with anticholinergic effects);

Olsson 2012 *(Continued)*

	3. drug interactions by using a computer program that warns for interactions of C-type (adjustment of dose recommended) and D-type (avoidance of drug recommended); 4. number of medication errors and/or discrepancies between medication list (prescriptions) and the patient's own regime (drugs noted but not taken, drugs taken but not noted, and wrong dosages)"
Outcomes	Quality of prescriptions (The National Board of Health and Welfare. Indicators for evaluation of quality of drug treatment for elderly) Quality of life (EQ-5D index, EQ VAS)
Notes	For the purpose of this review we focused on intervention group C versus control

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgment
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgment
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "All home visits throughout the study were done by the same study nurse who was blinded to the groups"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "No significant differences between the groups were observed in respect of mortality or dropouts"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline characteristics are reported. Quote:"No significant differences between the groups were observed in respect of mortality or dropouts"
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Based on The National Board of Health and Welfare. Indicators for evaluation of quality of drug treatment for elderly
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgment

Pitkala 2014

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation/analysis: wards Unit of analysis: participant Follow-up: unclear, states that repeated assessments were performed at 6 and 12-months

Pitkala 2014 *(Continued)*

	Duration: unclear, states that repeated assessments were performed at 6 and 12-months Providers: nurses and consulting physician
Participants	Setting/participants: 227 residents (118 intervention, 109 control) in 20 wards in an assisted living facility in Helsinki. Eligible residents of assisted living facilities in Helsinki. Inclusion criteria: age 65 years or older; living permanently in an assisted living facility; Finnish speaking; using at least 1 medication; having an estimated life expectancy >6 months; and being able to provide written informed consent (or have a proxy who is able to provide written informed consent in the case of cognitive impairment). Focus on polypharmacy: mean number of regular medications (SD), 7.5 (2.8) intervention, 7.8 (3.1) control Age (mean): 82.9 (7.5) intervention, 83.5 (6.9) control Male: 34.7% intervention, 22.9% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: nurses identified potential medication-related problems and discussed these with the consulting physician Training: two 4-hour training sessions for nursing staff based on the principles of constructive learning theory Timing of intervention: unclear Quote: "The intervention comprised two 4-hour training sessions for nursing staff based on the principles of constructive learning theory. The training sessions were developed to be activating and interactive. The sessions were designed to enable nurses to better recognize harmful medications and corresponding ADEs. The first 4-hour afternoon session was primarily lecture-based, but participants were encouraged to present and openly discuss medication-related problems experienced by their own residents. The session involved introducing the list of harmful medications and suitable alternatives. This session also involved discussion about medication use for residents with renal impairment and drug-drug interactions. The second 4-hour afternoon session was case study based. Using the principles of problem-based learning, the nurses participated in facilitated discussions about medication-related problems. To demonstrate the relevance and importance of the topic, nurses were encouraged to present and discuss actual resident cases from their own wards. Throughout the training sessions, the nurses responsible for medication management were invited to reflect on their own procedures and opportunities for improvement. We also invited physicians to participate in the 2 education sessions. Two out of 3 physicians working in the intervention wards attended 1 of the training sessions. The list of harmful medications was provided to all nurses working in the intervention wards. Following the training, the nurses were asked to identify potential medication-related problems and bring these to the attention of the consulting physician. When this occurred, it was the physician's responsibility to change or continue a specific medication Control staff received no additional training and continued to provide routine care"
Outcomes	Use of potentially harmful medications (Beera criteria), HRQoL assessed using the 15 dimensional instrument (15D) of health-related quality of life, health service utilisation, and mortality
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The 36 wards were assessed for possible participation, and 20 wards were paired into 10 dyads. The wards in each dyad shared similar resident characteristics. A computerized random number generator was then used to

Pitkala 2014 *(Continued)*

		randomize 1 ward in each dyad to the intervention arm and the other to the control arm"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "A person independent of assessment procedure telephoned another person not familiar with the wards or residents to receive the randomization number (intervention or control) for each ward"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The study nurses who recruited the residents were not aware which wards had been randomized to the intervention or control groups"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The research nurses performed their assessments at 0, 6 and 12 months. These nurses were independent of the study intervention and unaware of the randomization procedures"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "High attrition rate: 41 residents (18.1%) lost to follow-up at 6 months and 63 residents (27.8%) lost to follow-up at 12 months. All residents assessed at baseline and at least 1 of the 2 follow-ups were included when analyzing changes in the use of medications and HRQoL (modified intention-to-treat analyses). All randomized residents were included when analyzing health service utilization and mortality (intention-to-treat analyses)"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available; however there are some discrepancies between the outcome reported in the trial registry document and the paper. 6 month outcome data for all outcomes not clearly reported. Cost data not reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. Adjustment of results did not account for all identified baseline differences
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tool used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (Beers criteria)
Protection against contamination	Low risk	Quote: "A cluster randomised design was used that involved randomizing wards rather than individual residents. This was necessary to avoid potential contamination of the intervention that may have arisen if nurses had provided care to both residents in the intervention and control arms"

Schmader 2004

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (2 × 2 factorial design) Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: telephone interviews 12 months after randomisation Duration: participants were followed for 12 months Provider: pharmacist/nurse/geriatrician/social worker
Participants	Setting/participants: 834 (430 intervention (inpatient), 404 control (inpatient)) participants who were 65 years of age or older, were hospitalised on a medical ward or surgical ward, had an expected stay of 3 or more days and met criteria for frailty, in 11 Veterans Affairs hospitals, in the USA Focus on polypharmacy: at baseline, the mean number of prescription drugs per participant in the geriatric inpatient unit was 7.7; number was 7.6 in the usual inpatient care group

Schmader 2004 *(Continued)*

	Age (ranges): 65 to 73 years (196 people in intervention group, 191 people in control group), 74 years or older (234 people in intervention group, 213 people in control group) Male: 97% intervention, 98% control Ethnicity, white: 71% intervention, 75% control
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: pharmacists worked as part of a multi-disciplinary team in outpatient clinics, the pharmacist(s) conducted an independent medication review together with participants during a face-to-face encounter Training: no education intervention was specified Duration: during inpatient period Quote: "All 11 inpatient and outpatient geriatric evaluation management programmes had a core team that included a geriatrician, a social worker and a nurse. Pharmacists performed regular assessments and recommendations regarding medications in 7 inpatient and 6 outpatient teams. For participants assigned to the GEM unit or clinic, team members implemented evaluation and management protocols Usual inpatient care was the customary medical or surgical treatment provided by attending physicians Usual outpatient care was the customary care delivered by ambulatory care attending physicians or house staff under their direction"
Outcomes	Adverse drug reactions and serious adverse drug reactions Inappropriate prescribing was assessed using the MAI and the Beers list at baseline and at discharge Polypharmacy and under-use were also measured using AUM
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Computer-generated random allocation"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "The centre notified site research assistants of each participant's inpatient assignment by telephone. Outpatient assignment was revealed at hospital discharge"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "All assessments were performed blind to treatment status"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes were reported

Schmader 2004 *(Continued)*

Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Unclear risk	Primary outcomes were related to adverse drug reactions, which were assumed when an event and a drug were determined to be causally related. Disagreements on the item level were resolved by clinical consensus conference
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Spinewine 2007

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 1 month, 3 months and 1 year Duration: from admission to discharge Provider: pharmacists
Participants	Setting/participants: 186 hospital inpatients (96 intervention, 90 controls) aged 70 years and older with acute geriatric problems in a GEM unit of a university teaching hospital, Mount-Godinne, Yvoir, Belgium Focus on polypharmacy: at baseline, mean (± SD) number of prescribed drugs was 7.9 (± 3.5) for participants in the intervention group and 7.3 (± 3.3) for those in the control group Age (mean ± SD): 82.4 ± 6.9 years intervention, 81.9 ± 6.2 years control Female: 71.9% intervention, 66.7% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: pharmacists worked as part inpatient services on hospital wards as a clinical pharmacy service, the pharmacist(s) conducted an independent medication reviews together with participants during a face-to-face encounter, which were discussed with the prescriber Training: education was provided to prescribers Timing of intervention: during the hospital inpatient stay Quote: “The intervention consisted of the provision of pharmaceutical care from admission to discharge by a clinical pharmacist. A pharmacist was present 4 days per week and participated in medical and multi-disciplinary rounds, had direct contact with participants and carers and had access to participant medical records. For every participant, the pharmacist performed a medication history on admission and prepared a participant record with clinical and pharmaceutical data. Appropriateness of treatment was analysed, and a pharmaceutical care plan was prepared. Whenever an opportunity to optimise prescribing arose, the pharmacist discussed this with the prescriber, who could accept or reject the advice. The pharmacist answered all questions received from healthcare professionals about medications. At discharge the pharmacist provided written and oral information on treatment changes to the participant or carer, as well as written information to the GP”
Outcomes	Prescribing appropriateness measured using MAI, Beers list, ACOVE Mortality, readmission (hospital admissions) or visit to an emergency department, medications taken, unnecessary drug use and satisfaction with information provided at admission and at discharge
Notes	

Spinewine 2007 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Randomisation was alternate and was stratified for age, number of prescribed medicines and identity of the resident in charge of the participant. A pharmacist external to the main study checked the inclusion criteria and assigned participants to their groups"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "A pharmacist external to the main study checked inclusion criteria and assigned participants to their groups"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "The physicians were not blinded to group assignment because of the nature of the project"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	The study was not double-blinded, and MAI evaluations at discharge were unblinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	7 participants in both control and intervention groups were transferred to another unit 5 participants in each of the groups (10 people in total) died
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	A secondary outcome—'medications taken' was not reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	MAI, Beers criteria and ACOVE are validated measures
Protection against contamination	High risk	Some physicians cared for control and intervention participants

Tamblyn 2003

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation: physicians Unit of analysis: participant Follow-up: terminated after an inappropriate prescription had been initiated or discontinued Duration: 13 months Provider: physician
Participants	Setting/participants: 107 primary care physicians with at least 100 participants, who were 30 years of age or older, had practices in Montreal and spent at least 70% of the week in fee-for-service practice were randomly assigned. Participants were 66 years of age or older, had been seen on 2 or more occasions by the study physician in the past year and were living in the community at the start of the study

Tamblyn 2003 *(Continued)*

	Focus on polypharmacy: implied 35.6 intervention/33.8 control prescriptions per elderly patient in the 18 months before the study date Age (mean ± SD): 75.4 ± 6.3 years intervention, 75.3 ± 6.2 years control Female: 61.2% intervention, 64.2% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: physicians delivered the intervention via a computerised support programme, participants' medication lists were screened by the physicians Training: no educational intervention specified Timing of intervention: unclear Quote: “Each physician was given a computer, a printer, health record software and dial-up access to the Internet. The software documented health problems and medications supplied. For each participant, trained personnel developed a health problem list and documented 26 health problems related to targeted drug-disease contraindications and other health problems. CDS group physicians downloaded updates of dispensed prescriptions from the Quebec beneficiary, medical-service and prescription claims database (Regie de l'assurance maladie du Quebec (RAMQ)). Data were integrated into the participant's health record and were categorised as having been prescribed by the study physician or by another physician. Alerts were instituted to identify 159 clinically relevant prescribing problems among the elderly (McLeod 1997). Alerts appeared when the physician accessed the record, when prescription record updates were downloaded from RAMQ and when current health problems and prescriptions were recorded in the chart by the physician. They identified the nature of the problem, possible consequences and suggested alternative therapy in accordance with expert consensus”
Outcomes	Initiation and discontinuation rates of 159 prescription-related problems (McLeod criteria)
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: “Physicians were stratified by age, sex, language, location of medical school and number of elderly patients. Half of the physicians within each stratum were randomly assigned to the CDS group”
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: “Physicians and patients were not told the specific outcomes of the study but were aware of which group they had been assigned to”
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Number of inappropriate scripts started per 1000 visits and number of inappropriate scripts discontinued per 1000 visits were reported

Tamblyn 2003 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All results of outcomes specified in the methodology were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Unclear risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. Results of statistical comparisons between intervention and control groups not reported
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Unclear risk	McLeod criteria were used
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	To minimise the possibility of contamination, only 1 physician per group practice was included

Taylor 2003

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 12 months Duration: baseline until 12 months Provider: pharmacists
Participants	Setting/participants: adult patients (33 intervention, 36 control) who received care at 3 community-based family medicine clinics affiliated with the University of Alabama School of Medicine in Tuscaloosa and other towns in Pickens County, Alabama Focus on polypharmacy: patients eligible for inclusion were taking 5 or more medications, 12 or more doses per day, or both Age (mean ± SD): 64.4 ± 13.37 years intervention, 66.7 ± 12.3 years control Male: 36.4% intervention, 27.8% control Ethnicity, white: 60.6% intervention, 61.1% control
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: medication reviews were provided by pharmacists in community-based family medicine clinics during a face-to-face encounter with participants Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during a single attendance at outpatient clinics Quote: “Participants received usual medical care along with pharmacotherapeutic interventions provided by a pharmacist during regularly scheduled clinic visits, based on the principles of pharmaceutical care. A participant typically met with a pharmacist for 20 minutes before seeing a physician. Published therapeutic algorithms and guidelines were used as the basis of the pharmacists' recommendations. Pharmacists were specifically trained to evaluate a therapy's indication, effectiveness and dosage, as well as the correctness and practicality of directions, drug-drug interactions, drug-disease interactions, therapeutic duplication and duration of treatment, untreated indications and expense The pharmacist reviewed the medical record for medication-related problems, conducted a chart review to ensure that information on drug therapy and allergies was accurately documented, examined the medication history to determine compliance with and complications of medications and provided comprehensive individualised participant education, which included a brief review of the disease, important lifestyle modifications and basic drug information. Pharmacists monitored participants' responses to drugs and attempted to improve compliance by consolidating medication regimens, reducing dosage frequency, devising medication reminders and teaching participants techniques for using devices such as inhalers. In addition to this, a system was developed in which the participant, the

Taylor 2003 *(Continued)*

	physician or the nurse reported suspected problems associated with drug therapy. Participants, nurses and physicians were educated about the signs and symptoms of medication misadventures. The control group received standard medical care"
Outcomes	Number of inappropriate prescriptions at baseline and at 12 months using the MAI Change in number of hospital admissions and emergency department visits at 12 months. Medication misadventures, medication compliance (participant self-report) and quality of life (SF-36) were also assessed
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Patients were randomly assigned to a control group or an intervention group"; Insufficient information to permit judgement
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	12 participants were not included because they were lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes described were reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No significant baseline differences between intervention and control groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Protection against contamination	High risk	Although participants were randomly assigned, physicians were not because of the small number of physicians practising in the rural community

Thyrian 2017

Methods	Study design: randomised trial (cluster) Unit of allocation: GP practices Unit of analysis: patients Follow-up: 12-month follow-up

Thyrian 2017 *(Continued)*

	Duration: 12-months Providers: nurses
Participants	Setting/participants: 516 older patients (348 intervention and 168 control) recruited from 95 GP practices in Germany Focus on polypharmacy: number of drugs on admission, 6.4 ± 3.2 Age (mean ± SD): 80.6 ± 5.7 years intervention, 79.8 ± 5.0 years control Male: 38.8% intervention, 39.7% control Ethnicity: not reported
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: the nurses conducted an in-depth assessment, computer-assisted assessment determining a personalised array of intervention modules and subsequent success monitoring Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: unclear Quote: "Dementia care management aims to provide optimal care by integrating multi professional and multimodal strategies for improving patient- and caregiver-related outcomes within the framework of the established health care and social service system. It was developed according to current guidelines, targeted at the individual participant level, and delivered at patients' homes by 6 nurses with dementia-specific qualifications supported by a computer-based intervention-management system(IMS) to improve systematic identification of patients' and caregivers' unmet needs. The nurses conducted an in-depth assessment. Based on these data, the IMS generated an individual preliminary intervention task list, and the nurses discussed and finalized the task list in a weekly interdisciplinary case conference with a nursing scientist, a neurologist/ psychiatrist, a psychologist, and a pharmacist. Afterwards, the list of intervention tasks was summarized in a semi standardized GP information letter. This letter was then discussed between the GP and nurse to establish an individual treatment plan. During the first 6months of the intervention period, the nurse conducted 6 home visits with an average duration of 1 hour, carrying out his or her standard intervention tasks in close cooperation with the caregiver, the GP, and health care and social service professionals. During the subsequent 6 months, the study nurse monitored the completion of all intervention tasks. In line with the Pacala scale for intensive case managements, each study nurse delivered intervention to, on average, 60 patients with dementia Participants cluster-randomised to the control group received care as usual in a primary care setting"
Outcomes	Use of potentially inappropriate medication (PRISCUS criteria) Quality of life (QoL-AD)
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The GP was randomized by fair coin tossing to care as usual or intervention group"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	High risk	Quote: "The randomization was done before baseline assessment of the individuals and the intervention cannot be classified as blinded, neither on the level of the GP, nor on the level of the study participant"

Thyrian 2017 *(Continued)*

All outcomes		
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "Because baseline assessment, primary outcome assessment, and delivery of intervention needed to be performed by the same nurses, blinding was not possible"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Not all of the study's pre-specified secondary outcomes have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported.Quote: "The groups did not differ significantly according to primary outcomes and sociodemographic variables"
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	PRISCUS is a validated tool
Protection against contamination	Low risk	Randomised at practice level

Trygstad 2005

Methods	Study design: controlled before-after study Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 3 months, March to June 2003 Duration: 6 months Providers: pharmacists
Participants	Setting/participants: medicaid-dependent nursing home residents from 253 nursing homes in North Carolina Focus on polypharmacy: participants had 18 or more prescription fills in the 90-day period before the start of the study Age (mean ± SD): 77.57 ± 12.72 years Male: 24.98%
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: consultant pharmacists performed a comprehensive profile review of the computerised drug profiles of selected participants using a range of tools such as the Beers criteria and made recommendations to prescribers Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: over a 6 months period Quote: "An on-site drug profile review was completed by pharmacists. A toolkit with instructions for documenting and screening criteria, used to flag drugs, was given to pharmacists. Pharmacists were also provided with computer-generated drug profiles from Medicaid pharmacy claims that displayed flags for patients and suggestions for modification of drugs and classes of drugs. Drug profiles were a compilation of all drugs for which a claim was paid in the 90 days before generation regardless of the presence of an alert. The first alert criterion was receipt of a drug widely considered to be inappropri-

Trygstad 2005 *(Continued)*

	ate for use in the elderly (Beers list drug). The second criterion was receipt of a drug on the community care of North Carolina prescription advantage list (PAL), which encourages substitution of a less expensive drug within a therapeutic class. The third criterion was appearance of a drug on the clinical initiatives list, which includes 16 drugs that had potential for quality improvement and cost savings. Pharmacists were asked to record the result of the review and the result of the consultation with the prescribing physician. If an intervention resulted in a drug therapy change of any type, the new drug, dose and quantity were noted. Drug dose and quantity were also reported for each new drug added for previously untreated indications"
Outcomes	Number of Beers list drugs per participant, number of PAL list alerts, potential medication problems categorised as 'consider duration' (of therapy), 'clinical initiatives' and 'therapeutic duplication'
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "The comparison group consisted of patients in nursing homes not responding to the invitation for inclusion in phase 1 of the intervention"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Pharmacist and physician prescriber knew the allocation"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Dropout rates were similar between groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated, not registered, Insufficient information to permit judgement
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. No reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analysis
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	The Beers drug list, which is a validated instrument, was used
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Unclear as study authors stated that comparison group homes participated after 6 months

Trygstad 2009

Methods	Study design: controlled before-after study Unit of allocation/analysis: participant Follow-up: 3 months

Trygstad 2009 *(Continued)*

	Duration: 3 months Providers: pharmacists
Participants	Setting/participants: medicaid-dependent nursing home residents in North Carolina Focus on polypharmacy: patients were included if they had 18 or more drug fills in the 90 days immediately preceding the intervention Age (mean): 77.6 years Male: 24.9%
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: consultant pharmacists performed a comprehensive profile review of the computerised drug profiles of selected participants using a range of tools such as the Beers criteria and made recommendations to prescribers Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: administered during a single nursing home visit Quote: “Prescription drug records of all North Carolina nursing facilities were retrieved from Medicaid claims databases for the period August 2002 to April 2003. This period encompassed the 90-day baseline, the 90-day intervention and the 90-day postintervention periods to allow for a difference in difference (DID) with a comparison group study method. Targeted ('value added') drug regimen reviews (DRRs) were performed during the routine monthly DRRs required by Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) nursing facility guidelines. Drug claims data were used to create drug profiles that contained cost- and quality-focussed alerts for patients with 18 or more drug fills in the 90 days immediately preceding the intervention. Computer algorithms were used to screen profiles for 5 types of drug alerts: Beers drug alerts, prescription advantage list (PAL) alerts, Clinical Initiatives alerts, duration alerts for specific drugs and therapeutic duplication alerts. Alerts were generated retrospectively from claims data and were provided to consultant pharmacists for their retrospective reviews, together with residents’ most recent drug claims profiles. These profiles were comprehensive in nature and considered all drugs on a resident's profile regardless of the presence or absence of an alert. The prospective component of the study allowed a pharmacist to intervene and request a drug change for new medication orders that came into the dispensing facility, using the same alerting-targeting criteria developed for the retrospective, computer-generated drug profiles. Some residents received only retrospective reviews and interventions, some received only prospective interventions and some received both”
Outcomes	Number of Beers list drugs per participant, number of PAL list alerts, potential medication problems categorised as 'consider duration' (of therapy), 'clinical initiatives' and 'therapeutic duplication'
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: “Comparison group residents were drawn from non-participating long-term care facilities”
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: “Consultant pharmacists performed targeted, value-added drug regimen reviews for selected Medicaid-dependent residents. It is not clear whether consultant pharmacists worked in both intervention and control homes”
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement

Trygstad 2009 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	63 residents had a prospective review
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Quote: "After propensity scoring was complete, both study and potential comparison subjects were matched using Mahalanobis metric matching to achieve balance among baseline characteristics"
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Beers criteria
Protection against contamination	Unclear risk	Not clear whether consultant pharmacists worked in both intervention and control homes

Van der Linden 2017

Methods	Study design: non-randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: patient Follow-up: 3-months post-discharge Duration: unclear Providers: clinical pharmacists
Participants	Setting/participants: 214 older patients (117 intervention and 97 control) recruited from three acute geriatric wards of a 2000-bed university hospital in Flanders, Belgium Focus on polypharmacy: number of drugs at baseline [median (IQR)], 9 (7 to 12) intervention, 10 (7 to 13) control Age (mean ± SD): 84.5 ± 4.69 years intervention, 84.5 ± 4.97 years control Male: 52% intervention, 44% control Ethnicity: not reported
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: clinical pharmacists performing medication reconciliation and a comprehensive medication review which were discussed with the treating physician Training: no educational intervention was specified Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: "Intervention consisted of trained clinical pharmacists (EB, SD, KW, LD, LVDL) performing medication reconciliation with a subsequent two-stage medication review. The reconciled drug information was registered in the electronic patient file. In a first step of the medication review, the RASP list was applied. All pharmacists were trained in the use of the RASP list after having received the necessary introductory courses by the senior pharmacists (LVDL, LD). A second step comprised an additional comprehensive medication review by the clinical pharmacist, covering mistreatment (e.g. use of antipsychotic drugs in the treatment of agitation in patients with dementia), overtreatment (e.g. prolonged

Van der Linden 2017 *(Continued)*

	use of proton pump inhibitors), as well as potential undertreatment (e.g. no use of anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation). Training of the clinical pharmacists was overseen by senior pharmacists (LVDL, LD) and geriatricians (JT, JF). In addition, senior pharmacists (LVDL, LD) attended ward rounds systematically to ensure correct study conduct. In the intervention group, recommendations were actively reported to the treating physician on a daily basis. It was left to the discretion of the treating physician as to whether to follow the pharmaceutical recommendations. Accepted recommendations were included in the discharge letter to the general practitioner" Subjects enrolled in the control arm underwent usual medical and pharmaceutical care with registration of drug use at admission and discharge without interference of RASP or clinical pharmacist
Outcomes	The number of RASP PIMs Quality of life
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "No active randomization was performed"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Allocation to the intervention versus the control arm was based on consecutive admissions to one control and two intervention wards"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study trial registry is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	Low risk	Baseline participant characteristics were reported. No statistically significant differences in baseline demographics between the two study groups
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	RASP is a validated tool
Protection against contamination	High risk	Monocentric study with potential for contamination

Wehling 2016

Methods	Study design: randomised trial Unit of allocation/analysis: participant

Wehling 2016 *(Continued)*

	Follow-up: unclear, admission to discharge i.e. duration of stay Duration: unclear, admission to discharge i.e. duration of stay Providers: ward physicians'
Participants	Setting/participants: 409 patients (202 intervention, 207 control) aged > 65 years who were consecutively admitted to the geriatric departments in Germany Focus on polypharmacy: number of patients with 6-10 medications (%), 55.0% intervention, 56.5% control Age (mean): 84 intervention, 82 control (see notes) Male: 36.6% intervention, 34.3% control Ethnicity: no information given
Interventions	Model of pharmaceutical care: medicine reviews were undertaken by the doctor Training: physician education provided during the study Timing of intervention: during inpatient stay Quote: "On the intervention ward (FORTA group), physician education was structured and continuously provided during the study. The physicians were formally instructed about the FORTA-principle and provided with the relating documents (publications, current FORTA-list) by 2 lectures before the study commenced. They convened with the FORTA intervention team (study physicians) on a weekly basis (PharmaBoard) to review information, to collect data on patients included in the study and to discuss medication plans with respect to the FORTA system. Though individual recommendations may have been issued ward physicians were free to adopt them or not. The FORTA intervention team had no power and legal sanction to modify medication plans. The ward physicians' own judgement was leading over FORTA-based suggestions in the process of finding the appropriate medication On the control ward all patients were treated based on established medical standards and on the principles of good medical practice"
Outcomes	The quality of medications was assessed by the FORTA-score. Secondary endpoints were the impact of FORTA on ADR and clinical outcomes
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: "Randomization had to be guided by random availability of beds on one ward only with the other ward being inaccessible at admission and this may have resulted in observed heterogeneities between the control and intervention groups at baseline"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The assignment was performed by a manager blinded to the purpose of the study"
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: "Study described as an "open randomized controlled trial". No apparent blinding of physicians based on intervention ward: on the intervention ward (FORTA group), physician education was structured and continuously provided during the study. The physicians were formally instructed about the FORTA-principle and provided with the relating documents (publications, current FORTA-list) by 2 lectures before the study commenced. They convened with the FORTA intervention team (study physicians) on a weekly basis

Wehling 2016 *(Continued)*

		(PharmaBoard) to review information, to collect data on patients included in the study and to discuss medication plans with respect to the FORTA system"
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "The assessment of medication quality and the adjudication of adverse drug reactions/clinical endpoints were performed by FORTA-trained physicians who were not involved in patient recruitment, ward instruction on the study conduct and patient interviewing; thus, this could be done in a blinded manner after discharge of the patient on the base of a note and data review to avoid bias In addition, patients were asked for ADR and clinical records searched for related entries by the study team that was not blinded but did not participate in the endpoint adjudication as described above"
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No missing data reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported
Baseline characteristics similar?	High risk	Baseline demographic differences existed between intervention and control groups. No reported adjustment of results to account for baseline differences in analysis
Reliable Primary outcome measure	Low risk	Validated assessment tool used to assess appropriateness of prescribing (FORTA-list)
Protection against contamination	High risk	Increasing contamination of the control ward by the intervention prevented the study authors from extending the recruitment period Authors report that during the study, teams on the control ward seemed to have increasingly acquired skills and knowledge from the other ward by migration and/or communication

ACOVE: Assessing Care of the Vulnerable Elderly; ADEs: adverse drug events; AUM: Under-utilisation of Medication; CDS: computerised decision support;CDSS: computerised decision support; CI: confidence interval; cRCT: cluster-randomised controlled trial; DID: difference in difference.; DDIs: drug–drug interaction; DRPs: drug-related problems; eGFR: estimated glomerular filtration rate; EHR: electronic health record; EMR: electronic medical record; FORTA: Fit for The Aged; GP: general practitioner; HCA: healthcare assistant; HRQoL: health-related quality of life; IGCT: inpatient geriatric consultation team; IPET: Inappropriate Prescribing in the Elderly Tool; IQR: interquartile range; ITT: intention-to-treat; MAI: Medication Appropriateness Index; MARS: Morisky the Medication Adherence Rating Scale; MTM: medication therapy management; NHBPS: Nursing Home Behavior Problem Scale; OBRA: Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act; PAL: Prescription Advantage List; PIMs: Potentially inappropriate medications; PIP: potentially inappropriate prescribing; PPOs: potential prescribing omissions; RAMQ: Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec; RASP: Rationalization of home medication by an Adjusted STOPP in older Patients; SD: standard deviation; SF-36: Short form 36; STOPP: Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions; TRIM: Tool to Reduce Inappropriate Medication

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Aitichou 2015	No appropriate data
Alassaad 2014	Outcome measure. No prospective assessment of appropriateness
Alexopoulos 2008	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Alkema 2006	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness

Study	Reason for exclusion
Allard 2001	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Allen 1986	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Allen 2011	No data. Outcome measure: appropriateness criteria not validated (structured around ACOVE guidelines but also included evidence-based protocols developed by the research team based on literature review)
Allen 2012	No data. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Altiner 2012	No data. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Anonymous 2005	No appropriate data
Anonymous 2011	No data. Erratum referred to list of multiple choice questions published in *Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants*
Anonymous 2012	No appropriate data
Anonymous 2016	No appropriate data
Anrys 2015	No appropriate data
Arvisais 2015	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Atkin 1996	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Avorn 1992	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Bartlett 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Beckett 2012	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Beer 2011	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Bell 2011	No appropriate data. No measure of appropriateness
Bergert 2014	No appropriate data
Blais 2008	Participants too young. Not polypharmacy focus. Appropriateness of asthma medication only
Bloomfield 2005	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Bosma 2008	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (WinAP High Risk Medicines; list of 14 high-risk medicines based on a list compiled by the Dutch Scientific Institute for Pharmacy)
Buckmaster 2006	Not polypharmacy focus. Participants too young. No measure of appropriateness
Burnett 2009	Participants too young
Burns 1995	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Carey 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Claesson 1998	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)

Study	Reason for exclusion
Clyne 2013	No data. Not polypharmacy focus
Clyne 2013a	No appropriate data
Coleman 1999	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Colpaert 2006	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Corbi 2015	Unsuitable study design
Courtenay 2007	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Darcy 2014	No appropriate data
Davis 2007	Unsuitable study design
Delate 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Denneboom 2007	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Der 1997	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (unnecessary drugs)
Desborough 2014	No appropriate data
Di Marzio 2012	No appropriate data
Diaz 2003	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Dresden 2013	Unsuitable design. No appropriate data
Easthall 2014	No appropriate data
Eckert 1991	No appropriate data
Edmans 2013	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Elliott 2012	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Eriksson 2012	No appropriate data
Essock 2011	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness. Antipsychotic polypharmacy
Farris 2014	Unsuitable study design
Feder 1999	Not polypharmacy focus. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Feldstein 2006	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Fick 2004	Unsuitable study design
Flanagan 2002	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Flores Dorado 2013	Unsuitable study design
Fontaine 2006	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness

Study	Reason for exclusion
Frankenthal 2014a	No appropriate data
Freeman 2012	No appropriate data
Frohnhofen 2013	No appropriate data
Gaede 2008	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Galindo-Ocana 2010	Unsuitable study design
Ganz 2010	Unsuitable design. Not polypharmacy focus
Garcia 2013	No appropriate data
Garcia 2014	No appropriate data
Garcia 2015	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Garfinkel 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Gerber 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Geurts 2015	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Geurts 2016	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Gill 2001	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (Improved Prescribing in the Elderly Tool (IPET)-improved prescriptions in the elderly tool)
Gillespie 2009	Outcome measure. No prospective assessment of appropriateness
Gillespie 2017	No appropriate data
Ginzburg 2012	No appropriate data
Gislason 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Giunta 2015	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Gorup 2012	No data. Protocol changed
Gradman 2002	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Graffen 2004	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Gramage 2014	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness. Unsuitable study design
Guptha 2003	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (algorithms to assess appropriateness)
Gwadry-Sridhar 2005	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Hamilton 2007	Not polypharmacy focus. Participants too young. No measure of appropriateness
Hasler 2015	No appropriate data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Hawes 2014	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Hellstrom 2011	Unsuitable design
Hobbs 2006	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Hogg 2009	Outcome measure. Validated appropriateness criteria not applied to control group
Houghton 2014	No appropriate data
Howard 2014	Unsuitable study design
Hugtenburg 2017	Not all patients receiving polypharmacy. No measure of appropriateness
Humphries 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Hung 2012	Not polypharmacy focus. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Ilic 2015	Unsuitable study design
Izquierdo 2007	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Jabalquinto 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Jean-Bart 2014	No appropriate data
Jensen 2003	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Juola 2015	No appropriate data
Jódar-Sánchez 2015	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Kaboli 2004	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Kairuz 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Kashyap 2015	No appropriate data
Kassam 2001	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Kassam 2003	Unsuitable study design
Kastrissios 1998	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Katzourakis 2010	No appropriate data
Kavanagh 2014	No appropriate data
Keith 2013	Unsuitable design
Keller 2012	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (baseline risk strategy). Participants too young
Key 2010	Unsuitable design

Study	Reason for exclusion
Kjekshus 2005	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Klopotowska 2011	No data. Outcome measure. Appropriatenes criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Kojima 2012	Unsuitable design. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Kojima 2014	Unsuitable study design
Kolhatkar 2016	Wrong study population
Kouladjian 2015	No appropriate data
Kroenke 1990	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Kwan 2007	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Kwint 2015	No appropriate data
Ladouceur 2014	No appropriate data
Lalonde 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Lapane 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Lapane 2011	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Laroche 2006	Unsuitable study design
Larson 2015	No appropriate data
Leach 2013	No data
Ledwidge 2004	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Lee 2006	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Lee 2013	No appropriate data
Leendertse 2013	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Legrain 2011	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Leguelinel 2013	No appropriate data
Lemmens 2015	Unsuitable study design
Lemmer 2014	No appropriate data
Lenaghan 2007	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Lichtman 2015	No appropriate data
Lidsky 2014	No appropriate data
Lim 2004	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness

Study	Reason for exclusion
Linden 2013	No appropriate data
Linton 2010	Unsuitable design
Lipscomb 2013	No appropriate data
Lipton 1992	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Lipton 1994	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Logue 2002	No data. Not polypharmacy focus
Lopatto 2014	Appropriateness criteria not validated (Maio Criteria (an Italian adaptation of the 2002 Beers Criteria))
Lourens 1994	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Mador 2004	Not polypharmacy focus. Only appropriateness of psychoactive drugs measured
Majumdar 2007	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (efficacious medicine)
Mannheimer 2006	Not polypharmacy focus. Appropriateness criteria not validated (Drug Related Problems—PharmCareNetwork Europe)
Mansur 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Martin 2013	No data. Outcome measure. Rate of change in benzodiazepine use
Masoudi 2005	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Mattison 2010	Unsuitable design. Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (subset of Beers medications)
Mendes 2016	No appropriate data
Meredith 2002	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Messerli 2016	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Mestres 2015	Outcome measure. No prospective assessment of appropriateness
Meulendijk 2013	Unsuitable study design
Meulendijk 2015	Unsuitable study design. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Meyer 1991	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Midlov 2002	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Miller 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Miller 2014	No appropriate data
Mills 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness

Study	Reason for exclusion
Mistler 2009	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (medication reduction algorithm)
Mo 2014	No appropriate data
Moczygemba 2011	Unsuitable design. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Moga 2017	Not all patients receiving polypharmacy
Monane 1998	Unsuitable study design
Montero-Balosa 2015	No appropriate data
Moore 1998	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Morecroft 2014	No appropriate data
Moss 2014	No appropriate data
Moss 2016	Unsuitable study design
Moulis 2014	No appropriate data
Muir 2001	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Muller-Mundt 2011	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Muntinga 2012	No data. Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Murray 2004	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Murray 2007	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Murray 2009	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Nassaralla 2014	No appropriate data
Naveiro-Rilo 2014	Unsuitable study design. Outcome measure
Neutel 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Nickerson 2005	Participants too young. No measure of appropriateness
O'Sullivan 2014	Unsuitable study design. Outcome measure
Ogihara 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Ortega 2013	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Owens 1990	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated ("problem pairs")
Oyarzun-Gonzalez 2015	No appropriate data
Ozturk 2015	No appropriate data
Pagaiya 2005	Participants too young. Appropriateness criteria not validated (guideline adherence)

Study	Reason for exclusion
Paluch 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Patterson 2010	Not polypharmacy focus. Approriateness of psychoactive drugs only. Appropriateness criteria not validated (medication algorithm)
Payne 2015	No appropriate data
Pepine 1998	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Peterson 2014	Unsuitable study design
Pfister 2017	No measure of appropriateness
Phelan 2008	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Pimlott 2003	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Pit 2007	Appropriateness criteria not validated
Pitkala 2001	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Pitkala 2012	No data. Outcome measure. Appropriateness of anticholinergic and psychotropic drugs only
Planton 2010	No appropriate data
Pool 2007	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Potter 2016	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Przytula 2015	No appropriate data
Pugh 2006	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (Health Plan Employer Data and Information Set (HEDIS) 2006 quality measure)
Puvanendran 2011	No appropriate data
Qian 2016	Unsuitable study design
Rababa 2016	Unsuitable study design
Raebel 2007	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Rantz 2015	Unsuitable study design
Raphael 2015	No appropriate data
Reboredo-Garcia 2014	Unsuitable study design
RESPECT 2010	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (UK - MAI)
Reuben 2010	Unsuitable study design. Participants with single long-term condition
Reynders 2013	No appropriate data
Rose 2015	No appropriate data

Study	Reason for exclusion
Roughead 2007a	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Roughead 2007b	Unsuitable study design
Roughead 2013	Unsuitable study design
Sakakibara 2015	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Saltvedt 2002	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Santolaya-Perrin 2016	No appropriate data
Schmidt 2008	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Schmidt-Mende 2017	Not all patients receiving polypharmacy
Schnipper 2006	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness. Participants too young
Schoenenberger 2013	No appropriate data
Schrader 1996	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Schroder 2012	Participants with single long-term condition
Sellors 2001	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Sellors 2003	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Sennesael 2017	Wrong study design
Shrestha 2006	Participants too young. No measure of appropriateness
Sicras Mainar 2004	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Sicras Mainar 2005	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Sicras Mainar 2007	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Silkey 2005	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Simon 2005	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness
Simon 2006	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert opinion)
Simonson 2015	No appropriate data
Sinnott 2015	Unsuitable study design
Smeets 2013	No appropriate data
Smith 1996	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Sorensen 2004	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Soumerai 1998	Not polypharmacy focus. No measure of appropriateness

Study	Reason for exclusion
Straand 2006	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Stuck 1995	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Sturgess 2003	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Tallon 2016	Unsuitable study design
Teichert 2013	Unsuitable design
Terceros 2007	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Terrell 2009	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (expert panel selected subset of medications from Beers criteria)
Thiem 2011	No appropriate data
Thomas 2014	No appropriate data
Thompson 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness. Participants too young
Thurmann 2011	No appropriate data
Thyrian 2012	No data. Participants with single long-term condition
Tomaes 2015	Unsuitable study design
Touchette 2012	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (Drug Related Problems—Pharmaceutical Care Network Europe)
Tse 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Van Balen 2014	No appropriate data
Van Den Broucke 2014	Unsuitable study design
Van der Elst 2006	Outcome measure. Appropriateness criteria not validated (Peer Review Group consensus)
van Hees 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
van Marum 2015	Unsuitable study design
Vejar 2015	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Verrue 2010	No appropriate data
Vetter 1992	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Viktil 2006	Unsuitable study design. No measure of appropriateness
Volume 2001	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Wallis 2015	No appropriate data
Watson 2014	Unsuitable study design

Study	Reason for exclusion
Weber 2008	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Wehling 2015	No appropriate data
Weingart 2008	Participants too young. No measure of appropriateness
Wenger 2007	Unsuitable study design. (ACOVE criteria development/assessment)
Wessell 2008	Unsuitable study design. Appropriateness criteria not validated (potentially inappropriate medication indicators based on Zhan criteria)
Westberg 2014	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Whalen 2014	Unsuitable study design
Willcox 1994	Unsuitable study design
Willeboordse 2017	Not all patients receiving polypharmacy. No measure of appropriateness
Williams 2004	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Wouters 2017	Not all patients receiving polypharmacy
Wu 2006	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Wu 2016	No measure of appropriateness
Xin 2016	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Zermansky 2006	Outcome measure. No measure of appropriateness
Zuckerman 2005	Unsuitable study design

ACOVE: Assessing Care of the Vulnerable Elderly
MAI: Medication Appropriateness Index

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment *[ordered by study ID]*

Cossette 2016

Methods	Segmented regression analysis of an interrupted time series
Participants	Quote: “Individuals aged 75 and older discharged from the hospital in 2013/14”
Interventions	Quote: “The KT strategy was based on a previously proposed knowledge-to-action framework and designed to be dynamic and evolving throughout its implementation. The geriatricians’ presentations were modified in an iterative process based on clinician feedback from the preintervention phase. This feedback influenced the choice of the CAS alerts. Scheduling presentations with multiple groups of clinicians within a short time frame was difficult. Practical considerations superseded methodological considerations, and interventions were scheduled based on clinician availability. The preintervention period was defined as January 2013 to February 2014, with four of the 12 geriatricians’ presentations made in 2013 (February, May, August, October) and the pharmacists’ presentations to the pharmacy department made in October 2013. The main intervention period was March and April 2014; the PIM lists (Appendices S1 and S2) were distributed on April 22, 2014, and six of the 12 geriatricians’ presentations were between February 19 and May 2, 2014. In the postintervention period, defined as May to December 2014, one geriatrician presentation each was made

Cossette 2016 *(Continued)*

	in June and September. The CAS pilot study was conducted from April 28 to June 20, 2014. The CAS intervention was stopped at the end of the pilot study to evaluate the results and restarted in 2015. Control Groups: The rate and slope of the preintervention period served as control for the postintervention period. Analyses were also conducted to account for environmental factors that could have been present during the intervention period and influenced PIM use. A control group of individuals aged 18 to 64 admitted to the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Sherbrooke (CHUS) was constituted to evaluate the effect on PIM use of possible co-interventions such as a reduction in drug price"
Outcomes	Rate of potentially inappropriate medication use (number of patient days with use of at least one PIM/number of patient-days of hospitalisation for individuals aged ≥75)
Notes	We are currently waiting for confirmation from the authors for more information to ascertain whether participants were receiving polypharmacy

Cossette 2017

Methods	Pragmatic single-site randomised trial
Participants	Quote: "Eligible patients were all adults aged 65 or older who presented with at least one of the geriatric explicit criteria for PIMs"
Interventions	Quote: "The KT strategy was composed of the following: (1) distribution of educational materials to all physicians, medical residents, and pharmacists, (2) in-services in the various medical and surgical departments by the geriatricians, (3) comprehensive geriatric assessments, and (4) CAS-based pharmacist-physician interventions"
Outcomes	PIM drug cessation or dosage decrease - based on Beers and STOPP criteria
Notes	We are currently waiting for confirmation from the authors for more information to ascertain whether participants were receiving polypharmacy

Leguelinel-Blache 2018

Methods	Multicentric stepped wedge randomised study
Participants	Quote: "Patients aged at least 65 years, hospitalized in one of the participating care units"
Interventions	Quote: "During the control period, there will be no clinical pharmacist in the care unit. The hospital physician will write the AMO, then a pharmacy technician or a pharmacy student will perform the best possible medication history (BPMH) according to the SOP MED'REC [35] and collect all the relevant bioclinical data to perform prescription review. No information will be transmitted to the healthcare team except in life-threatening emergencies. A clinical study technician from the promoter center will call all the patients at 30 ± 10 and 90 ± 10 days after their hospital discharge to determine whether they had died or been re-hospitalized. If they report that they had been re-hospitalized, a pharmacy resident from the promoter center will call them again to investigate if the cause of the hospitalization is due to medication regimen. After the follow-up, the medication reconciliation and review will be retrospectively conducted by the clinical pharmacists who have participated in the interventional period in each investigator center. Finally, experts will retrospectively assess the potential clinical harm of each medication error detected. In the interventional period, a senior clinical pharmacist based in the care unit will perform medication reconciliation by comparing the BPMH to the AMO and notifying the prescriber of any possible discrepancies. He/She will collect all relevant bioclinical data and perform medication review of the AMO by using the STOPP and START tools [18], the French list of potentially inappropriate medications in el-

Leguelinel-Blache 2018 *(Continued)*

	derly [36], and the PAPA guide about medication prescription adapted to the elderly, published by the French Society of Geriatric and Gerontology [37]. The clinical pharmacist will have a collaborative meeting with both the prescriber and the nurse in order to notify any possible medication errors and suggest any proposals to optimize the AMO according to the medical history, the clinical status, and the therapeutic adherence etc. (e.g. change of galenic form due to swallowing problem, dose adjustment to renal function, etc.). After the collaborative meeting, the clinical pharmacist will check whether the prescriber has accepted his/her suggestion(s) and modified the AMO. All the pharmaceutical interventions, i.e. the medication errors detected and the pharmaceutical suggestions of order modification, will be collected and characterized in a standardized form according to the French Society of Clinical Pharmacy [38]. The post-discharge follow-up and the retrospective assessment of the potential harm of each error will be performed as in the control period. At the end of the study, a satisfaction survey will be sent to all the care providers involved in the collaborative pharmaceutical care"
Outcomes	STOPP/START used in the intervention Number of patients with at least one preventable medication Preventable medication error Number of patients at high risk for adverse drug events Readmission rate for in-patient hospitalisation Length of hospital stay
Notes	NCT02598115 We are currently waiting for confirmation from the authors for more information to ascertain if results of the primary outcomes of interest (STOPP/START) will be reported

Lenander 2017

Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Patients aged 65 years and older
Interventions	Quote: "The intervention consisted of several steps. The first step was a self-assessment questionnaire, to be answered by the primary care centres together with pharmacies, hospitals and municipally provided home care. It consisted of questions regarding how patient safety is maintained during prescription of medication, medication use and follow-up, and specifically frail elderly patients at the primary care centre. The focus of the questions was on how the primary care centres currently handle medication reviews, co-operation with pharmacies and secondary care, and, not least, how to ensure these measures are followed. In the second step of the intervention, a group of selected doctors, nurses and pharmacists, with vast experience in elderly care, served as reviewers. With support from the project management team and written instructions and documents, the reviewers analysed the self-assessment questionnaires and any additional material supplied by the primary care units. They had opportunity to get clarifications regarding any questions during site visits. Thereafter, the reviewers produced a written feedback report for the primary care unit and, together with the management at the primary care unit, agreed on an action plan for improvements"
Outcomes	Potentially inappropriate medications - six drug-specific quality indicators, in accordance with the indicators described by the Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare
Notes	We are currently waiting for confirmation from the authors for more information to ascertain whether participants were receiving polypharmacy

AMO: admission medication order
BPMH: best possible medication history
CAS: computerised alert systems
CDS: Clinical Decision Support
EMR: electronic medical record
KT: knowledge translation
PAPA: medication prescription adapted to elderly PIMs: potentially inappropriate medications
PIP: potentially inappropriate prescribing START: Screening Tool to Alert doctors to the Right Treatment
STOPP: Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions

Characteristics of ongoing studies *[ordered by study ID]*

ACTRN12617000665336

Trial name or title	Impact of clinical pharmacist medication review on appropriate prescribing in elderly patients: A randomized, trial
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: "Patients are eligible for the study if they 1) attend medical follow up in Specialized Out-patient Clinic (SOPC) of the Department of Medicine, 2) are 65 years or older, 3) have hyper-polypharmacy (defined as 10 or more regular drugs and 4) agree to provide oral informed consent"
Interventions	Quote: "For the intervention group, clinical pharmacist with 5 years of clinical experience will perform medication chart review prior to the next SOPC follow-up, The review includes assessing the appropriateness of each of the regular medications based on laboratory findings, medication lists, consultation and discharge notes, procedures and test results. Face-to-face interview (lasts for around 30-45 mins) will then be conducted with patients on the day prior to the SOPC follow-up. Clinical pharmacists will assess drug use history, identify drug-related problems and provide drug therapy interventions through written pharmacist note to physicians during the SOPC follow-up, based on the medication chart review and the above pharmaceutical assessments. Immediately after the SOPC follow up, clinical pharmacist will provide education (which lasts about 15 minutes) on drug-related problem identified before the visit, reinforce physician's instruction, and encourage drug compliance using written patient educational leaflets. Phone follow follow-up will be conducted 1 month after the pharmacist intervention." "For patient randomized to control group, they will attend the medical follow-up as usual and receive usual care, in which patients would have visit their physicians during the Specialist Out-patient Clinic (SOPC) and with their medication dispensed in the Out-patient pharmacy as usual. No pharmacist medication review will be performed, and no pharmacist interview with patients for the control group"
Outcomes	Primary outcome: Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) Secondary outcome: Change in number of drugs prescribed to each participant, Potentially Inappropriate Medications (PIMs) identified by Screening Tool of Older Persons' Prescription (STOPP), Potential Prescription Omission (PPOs) identified by the Screening Tool to Alert Doctors to the Right Treatment (START), Changes in total number of drug-related problems, 30 day-unplanned hospital admission, Medication adherence measured by Morisky Score (MMAS-4)
Starting date	July 2017
Contact information	Miss Heidi Chan Pharmacy, Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital 3Lok Man Road, Chai Wan, HK, Hong Kong

ACTRN12617000665336 *(Continued)*	cyh123@ha.org.hk
Notes	Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

Anrys 2016

Trial name or title	Collaborative approach to Optimise MEdication use for Older people in Nursing homes (COME-ON)
Methods	randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "63 Belgian nursing homes (30 intervention; 33 control). In each of these nursing homes, 35 residents (≥65 years) are selected for participation Residents were considered eligible if they were aged 65 years or older and were under the care of a participating GP"
Interventions	Quote: "The key element of this complex intervention is the structured and repeated interdisciplinary resident's medication review (referred to hereafter as 'interdisciplinary case conferences') supported by training and local concertation"
Outcomes	Quote: "Primary: The appropriateness of prescribing at the resident level and are defined as (1) among residents who had at least one PIM/PPO at baseline, the proportion of them for whom there is a decrease of at least one of these PIM/PPO at the end of study and (2) among all residents, the proportion of them for whom at least one new PIM/PPO is present at the end of the study as compared to baseline. PIMs/PPOs will be identified from a pre-defined list of explicit criteria that includes STOPP/START (version 2) and Beers (2015) criteria"
Starting date	April 2015
Contact information	Pauline Anrys Louvain Drug Research Institute, Clinical Pharmacy Research Group, Université Catholique de Louvain, Brussels, Belgium pauline.anrys@uclouvain.be
Notes	ISRCTN66138978 Protocol: Anrys et al. (2016). Collaborative approach to Optimise MEdication use for Older people in Nursing homes (COME-ON): study protocol of a cluster controlled trial. Implementation Science, 11(1), 35 Process Evaluation: Anrys et al. (2016a). The COME-ON study: Collaborative approach to optimise MEdication use for Older people in Nursing homes-process evaluation protocol Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

Dauphinot 2017

Trial name or title	Optimization of drug prescribing in an elderly population of geriatric consultations (OPTIM)
Methods	Multicentre, open-label, randomized trial

Dauphinot 2017 *(Continued)*

Participants	Quote: "Patients aged 65 and over, patients received for the first time in a geriatric or memory consultation, patients living at home, patients with the ability to express themselves orally or in writing in French sufficiently to carry out clinical assessments, patients who led the last drugs prescription from his referring physician, at the geriatric/memory consultation (in current practice, patients should take the last prescription established by the referring physician), and patients accompanied by a caregiver"
Interventions	Quote: "The intervention group will participate to the optimization program: clinical medication review performed by a pharmacist in cooperation with the clinician. This aim is to identify actual and potential DRP, to decrease the potential iatrogeny of drug prescription and to improve the drug adherence of the patient. This intervention will be standardized across participating centers through a "Drug prescription optimization" form. The pharmacist will complete this report form including the patient data (medical, social, lab results and medication), their synthesis of medication review, and their PI in order to achieve drug optimization and their counseling/specific strategies in order to improve the drug adherence. In our study, the clinical medication review will be at the inclusion, 6 months and 18 months. The review of current medication performed by the pharmacist, in collaboration with the clinician (specialist physician), will also identify DRP (including pharmacological redundancy, medication overdose, need for a change in dosage form and PIP) taking into account the specificities of drug management in elderly patients. The DRP will be identified through a structured approach for each patient and the pharmacist will perform PI. The medication review will be standardized through various tools, including current national professional guidelines and international recommendations, medications databases, and prescription appropriateness as assessed by a set of validated quality indicators including Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate prescriptions and Screening Tool to Alert doctors to Right Treatment (STOPP-START) and Beers criteria. The PI are defined as "any action initiated by a pharmacist directly resulting in a change of the patient's management or therapy' to the physician" and including addition of a new drug, discontinuation, switch, dose adjustment, optimization of administration and drug monitoring. In order to optimize drug adherence, the pharmacist will provide comprehensive counseling and perform specific adherence strategies (information about medications and administration)"
Outcomes	Proportion of potential inappropriate medication (from clinical trial page) STOPP/START The occurrence and the number of all-cause hospitalisations and all-cause emergency department visits Quality of life of the patients measured by the questionnaire EUROQOL 5D (EQ-5D)
Starting date	May 2016
Contact information	Dr Dauphinot Virginie virginie.dauphinot@chu-lyon.fr / d_virginie@hotmail.com
Notes	NCT02740764 Intervention phase ongoing

Desborough 2011

Trial name or title	Multi-professional clinical medication reviews in care homes for the elderly
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "Care homes for older people (average age > 65 years), registered with the Care Quality Commission (CQC) for at least 6 months and not specifically for people (of all ages) with learning disability, sensory impairment, mental health problems, physical disabilities and alcohol dependence. Care homes will also be excluded if they have received a medication review service from the

Desborough 2011 *(Continued)*

	Primary Care Trust in the previous 6 months, if they receive the services of a community geriatrician or if they are subject to investigation of the safeguarding of vulnerable adults"
Interventions	Quote: "Intervention homes will receive a multi-professional medication review (MMRS) at baseline and at 6 months, with follow-up at 12 months. Control homes will receive usual care (support they currently receive from the National Health Service) with data collection at baseline and 12 months"
Outcomes	Quote: "Primary: number of falls (mean number per participant per month), potentially inappropriate prescribing (number of drugs matching STOPP criteria at each data collection point) Secondary: medication costs (mean drug cost per participant—net ingredient costs for 28 days); utilisation of primary care, secondary care and personal social services health professional time (general practitioner (GP), nurse and other); emergency hospital admissions and accident and emergency visits (number of admissions in 6 months per participant), mortality"
Starting date	November 2010
Contact information	Julie Houghton j.houghton@uea.ac.uk
Notes	ISRCTN90761620 Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

DRKS00003610

Trial name or title	Reduction of potentially inappropriate medication in the elderly
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Patient participants: aged 70 years and older, taking at least 6 different drugs on a regular basis, life expectancy of at least 6 months (at the discretion of the treating primary care physician), legal competence, willingness to comply with study arrangements (i.e. assessment in the primary care office, telephone interviews) and to provide written informed consent, accessible by phone
Interventions	Quote: "Written information sources (pocket-sized quick reference guide and comprehensive manual) containing recommendations from the PRISCUS list of potentially inappropriate medications in the elderly will be provided to general practitioners in the intervention arm. General practitioners will also be offered different training opportunities, depending on their needs and requirements, to allow them to get familiar with recommendations and to practice their application"
Outcomes	Quote: "Primary: proportion of participants per office with potentially inappropriate medication as defined by PRISCUS list (time frame: after 12 months of follow-up)"
Starting date	May 2012
Contact information	Prof. Hans-Joachim Trampsich Department of Medical Informatics, Biometry and Epidemiology, University of Bochum, Bochum, Germany hans.j.trampisch@ruhr-uni-bochum.de
Notes	Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

DRKS00012246

Trial name or title	SiMbA- Optimizing nursing home residents` safety by checking prescribed medication
Methods	Non-randomised trial
Participants	Quote: “Inclusion criteria for nursing home residents are, at least 65 years old, written informed consent of the resident or legal representative, at least one prescription”
Interventions	Quote: “The study intervention includes three processes: 1) Knowledge training for nurses, GPs and pharmacists including face to face and online teaching about drug risk management and related topics 2) A special online tool, the SiMbA-Platform (SiM-Pl) was developed and introduced to enhance health care professional`s communication 3) The Intervention is completed with therapy checks by the GPs, the pharmacists use the medication type I analysis to review the appropriateness of the prescribed medication. The care staff in the nursing homes record abnormal symptoms of residents in therapy monitoring forms and inform the GPs”
Outcomes	Quote: “Primary outcome: Appropriateness of medication measured by the medication appropriateness index, (MAI) Secondary outcomes: Assessment of the residents’ mobility and tendency of falls, occurrence of delirium, the registration of potential malnutrition and the evaluation of health related quality of life”
Starting date	November 2016
Contact information	Dagmar Schaffler-Schaden Institute of General Practice, Family Medicine and Preventive Medicine, Paracelsus Medical University, Strubergasse 21, 5020 Salzburg, Austria. dagmar.schaffler@pmu.ac.at
Notes	Protocol: Schaffler-Schaden D, Pitzer S, Schreier M, Dellinger J, Brandauer-Stickler B, Lainer M, et al. Improving medication appropriateness in nursing home residents by enhancing interprofessional co-operation: A study protocol. Journal of interprofessional care 2018; 1-4 Intervention phase ongoing

DRKS00013588

Trial name or title	HIOPP-3-iTBX: Appropriate and safe medication for nursing home residents using an interdisciplinary toolbox (AMTS-Toolbox)
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: “Residents eligible to participate in our study need to be at least 65 years old and long-term residents in a nursing home"
Interventions	Quote: “Arm 1: Participating nursing home residents in the intervention group receive a multimodal interprofessional intervention consisting of a medication review by a specially trained pharmacist accompanied by change management measures, trainings and a toolbox aimed to improve

DRKS00013588 *(Continued)*

	and support the cooperation of the professions involved in the medication management in nursing homes. Arm 2: Among the control group usual care will be observed, no intervention will be conducted.”
Outcomes	Quote: “Primary Outcome: The rate of nursing home residents with PIM (and/or two antipsychotic drugs. PIMs will be classified according to the 'PRISCUS' list (Personal communication). Secondary Outcomes: Number of active pharmaceutical components, PIM, neuroleptics, falls, hospitalisations and their duration, emergency medical services, unplanned/unscheduled GP contacts, quality of life, health economic outcomes, health care utilisation and patient care based on routine health data”
Starting date	February 2018
Contact information	Dr. med. Olaf Krause Krause.Olaf@mh-hannover.de
Notes	Intervention phase ongoing

Husebo 2015

Trial name or title	Improving quality of life in nursing home residents: a cluster randomized clinical trial of efficacy (COSMOS)
Methods	Pilot study and multicenter, cluster randomised effectiveness-implementation clinical hybrid trial with follow-up
Participants	Patient participants: Nursing home patients (n = 571) with and without dementia, ≥ 65 years old, with polypharmacy (≥ 4 drugs) from 67 nursing home units
Interventions	Quote: “COmmunication, Systematic assessment and treatment of pain, Medication review, Occupational therapy, Safety (COSMOS): The intervention group will receive a 2-day education program including written guidelines, repeated theoretical and practical training (credited education of caregivers, physicians and nursing home managers), case discussions and role play. The 1-day midway evaluation, information and interviews of nursing staff and a telephone hotline all support the implementation process. The control group will receive care as usual, during the trial and follow-up period”
Outcomes	Quote: “Total medication and use of psychotropic drugs in number and dose will be assessed with respect to drug-related problems and drug–drug interactions using STOPP and START criteria. Other measures include quality of life in late-stage dementia, hospital admission and mortality”
Starting date	Before July 2015
Contact information	Elisabeth Flo Department of Global Public Health and Primary Care, Centre for Elderly – and Nursing Home Medicine, University of Bergen, Kalfarveien 31, N-5020 Bergen, Norway. elisabeth.flo@uib.no
Notes	NCT02238652 Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

ISRCTN18427377

Trial name or title	Hospital discharge study
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "Participant inclusion criteria 1. In-hospital patient at the time of inclusion 2. Male or female of 60 years or older with 5 or more drugs prescribed"
Interventions	Quote: "In the intervention group, the senior hospital physicians takes part in a teaching session of two hours duration about how to integrate a structured medication review and specific elements of communication into the daily discharge routine. The senior physicians are responsible for instructing their assistant physicians in patient recruitment and carrying out the correct discharge procedure. The assistant physicians critically review their patients' medication lists, discuss the results of these reviews and their suggestions with the patients and compile revised medication lists which they then communicate to the patients' general practitioners with an invitation for discussion. The senior hospital physicians in the control group undergo a two hour instruction addressing multimorbidity, patient in- and exclusion and the handling of the different data collection forms. Their assistant physicians will follow the "usual" discharge routine of their clinics"
Outcomes	Primary outcome measures: time (in days) without readmission to hospital Secondary outcome measures: readmission rates, numbers of drugs at discharge and at 1, 3 and 6 months after discharge, Proportions of potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) at discharge and at 1, 3 and 6 months after discharge are (consecutive classification at study centre based on updated Beers criteria, 2012 and PRISCUS list), patients' quality of life at discharge and at 1, 3 and 6 months after discharge (EQ-5D-3L-scale)
Starting date	January 2017
Contact information	Dr. med. Stefan Neuner-Jehle MPH (Scientific) stefan.neuner-jehle@usz.ch
Notes	Currently in recruitment phase

Johansen 2018

Trial name or title	Interdisciplinary collaboration across secondary and primary care to improve medication safety in the elderly (IMMENSE study)
Methods	A non-blinded randomised trial
Participants	Quote: "Inclusion criteria: age ≥70 years, acutely admitted and willing to provide written informed consent (patient or next of kin). Exclusion criteria: admitted to the study ward more than 72 hours before evaluation of eligibility, moved to and discharged from other wards during the index stay, inability to understand Norwegian (patient or next of kin), considered terminally ill or with a short life expectancy, planned discharged on the inclusion day, occupying a bed in a study ward but un-

Johansen 2018 *(Continued)*

	der the care of physicians from a non-study ward or if an intervention from a study pharmacist is considered necessary for ethical reasons (before randomisation or in control group)"
Interventions	Quote: "Patients randomised to the intervention group receive the IMM-based intervention including: (1) MedRec at admission, (2) medication review and monitoring during the hospital stay, (3) patient counselling designed to meet the needs of each individual patient, (4) MedRec at discharge together with an updated and structured medication list given to patients and submitted to primary care at discharge and (5) a follow-up phone call to the patient's GP and nurses in home care service/nursing home to inform about and discuss current medication therapy and recommendations. Step 5 is in addition to the original IMM model. The study pharmacist is performing all steps in close collaboration with the hospital physician who has the medical responsibility for the patients. Patients assigned to standard care receive treatment from a team consisting of physicians, nurses, nurse assistants, and sometimes occupational therapists and physiotherapists. Standard care may include elements as MedRec, medication review and patient counselling performed by physicians or nurses during the hospital stay"
Outcomes	Quote: "Primary outcome: The primary outcome is the rate of 'acute readmissions and ED visits' 12 months after discharge. Secondary outcomes: Change in self-reported HRQoL, Length of index hospital stay, Change in total score of the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) from admission to discharge, Change in potentially inappropriate medications prescribed identified by The Norwegian General Practice—Nursing Home criteria (NORGEP-NH), Screening Tool of Older Persons' Prescriptions (STOPP) V.2 and Screening Tool to Alert doctors to Right treatment (START) V.2 from admission to discharge, Change in potentially inappropriate medications prescribed using START V.2, STOPP V.2 and NORGEPNH from discharge to 3 and 12 months"
Starting date	September 2016
Contact information	Jeanette Schultz Johansen jeajoh@uit.no
Notes	NCT02816086 Intervention phase ongoing

Jäger 2013

Trial name or title	A tailored implementation intervention to implement recommendations addressing polypharmacy in multimorbid patients
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "Patient participants: The eligibility criteria for patients are age older than 64 years, enrolment in the HzV AOK Baden- Württemberg care contract, prescriptions for more than four different drugs in at least one quarter of the year, diagnosis of at least three chronic conditions based on a previously published diagnosis list and high risk of medication problems (according to the personal assessment of the GP, such as nonadherence or hospitalisation due to medication-related events)"

Jäger 2013 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Quote: "Practice teams (1 general practitioner, 1 health care assistant per practice) will participate in a workshop about polypharmacotherapy. The practice teams will create an individual concept which describes how they are planning to implement the recommendations into their practice. They will put their concept into practice and perform medication reviews and medication counselling for the included patients. Checklists, posters and flyers will be offered to them to facilitate implementation. Patients of the intervention group will complete an educational tool concerning medication-related topics on a tablet PC Patients and physicians of the control group will perform care as usual and will not receive any special training or information material"
Outcomes	Quote: "Primary outcome is the degree of implementation of the three recommendations, which will be measured using a prespecified set of indicators. Additionally, the PIM prescription rate (based on the PRISCUS list), patient activation, patients' beliefs about medicine, medication adherence and patients' social support will be measured"
Starting date	01/11/2013
Contact information	Cornelia Jäger Department of General Practice and Health Services Research, University Hospital Heidelberg, Voßstrasse 2, Heidelberg 69115, Germany cornelia.jaeger@med.uni-heidelberg.de
Notes	ISRCTN34664024 Process Evaluation: Jäger, C., Steinhäuser, J., Freund, T., Kuse, S., Szecsenyi, J., & Wensing, M. (2017). A tailored programme to implement recommendations for multimorbid patients with polypharmacy in primary care practices—process evaluation of a cluster randomized trial Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

Kua 2017

Trial name or title	Nursing home team-care deprescribing study
Methods	Cluster-randomised stepped-wedge intervention
Participants	Nursing home residents at least 65 years old and on five or more medications.
Interventions	Quote: "The intervention will consist of a five-step multidisciplinary team-based deprescribing approach using a deprescribing guide adapted from the Beers criteria, Screening Tool of Older People's Prescriptions (STOPP) criteria, as well as a review of medication interactions and side effects. The five-step team-care process consists of reviewing, checking, discussion, communication and documentation as described in figure 2, initiated by the pharmacists. Each nursing home in the study is currently served by one to two community-based pharmacists. They have completed or are currently undertaking their postgraduate studies (Master of Clinical Pharmacy) or Board Certified Geriatric Pharmacist training. All pharmacists (minimum working experience at aged care homes of 1 year) will receive a half-day face-to-face training and familiarisation session on the intervention. Our multidisciplinary teamcare approach involves nurses, pharmacists and doctors and will be implemented during routine doctor and pharmacist nursing home review visits. Pharmacists will initiate deprescribing in medication review, after discussion with ward nurses on the feasibility of deprescribing for each appropriate individual patient. The intervention information filled-up by the pharmacist will be passed on through the ward nurses to the doctor for review during doctor's visit. Thereafter, the doctor will make the final decision on drugs that will be deprescribed. A copy of the deprescribing reference guide (Beers and STOPP criteria) will be available to all participating healthcare professionals. The Beers and STOPP criteria are intended as a guide for

Kua 2017 *(Continued)*

	educating pharmacists and doctors regarding the different types of interventions that they could make. For successful deprescribed patients with external institution follow-up, a copy of the deprescribing details will be pass as memorandum to the external doctor. Additionally, multidisciplinary discussion session may be introduced as part of the nursing home's standard practice at some sites, but implementation depends on case-by-case availability and agreement of individual doctor, pharmacist and nurse at each site during routine care. Non-cognitive impaired residents or next of kins of cognitive-impaired residents may be contacted in decision making of the intervention where feasible. Control: All participants in the control arm will continue to receive usual care or support that they usually receive from their healthcare professionals. In participants who were randomised to control, there is a possibility that some participants will require a review of their medication. These patients will be documented and analysed separately at the end of study"
Outcomes	The number of STOPP criteria and Beers criteria interventions made The type and percentage of drug-related problems
Starting date	November 2016
Contact information	Mr. Chong-Han Kua; chong.kua@monash.edu
Notes	NCT02863341 Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

Loffler 2014

Trial name or title	Optimizing polypharmacy among elderly hospital patients with chronic diseases
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "Patient participants: patients aged 65+ years who take five or more prescribed long-term drugs and who are likely to spend at least 5 days in the participating hospitals will be recruited and included consecutively"
Interventions	Quote: "During in-patient treatment of chronically ill patients affected by polypharmacy, a pharmacist specially trained in communication skills performs a narrative-based medication review. Apart from detecting potentially inadequate medication, a major aim is to identify patient preferences and to include them - whenever possible - into a list of evidence-based medication recommendations. Patients will be motivated to narrate the drugs they currently take and describe their experiences and expectations related to these drugs. Based on this information the pharmacist prepares a list of possible drugs to be stopped, which will then be discussed with the hospital physician in charge and will be submitted for consent to the patients' General Practitioner. The active involvement of patients allows for transparency of the decision-making process and will increase the chance for a sustainable medication optimization Patients of the control group receive care as usual"
Outcomes	Quote: "The independent two main primary outcomes are (1) health-related quality of life (EQ-5D) and (2) the difference in the number of prescribed long-term pharmaceutical agents between intervention and control group. The secondary outcomes are appropriateness of prescribed medication (PRISCUS list, Beers Criteria, MAI), patient satisfaction (TSQM), patient empowerment (PEF-FB-9), patient autonomy (IADL), falls, re-hospitalization, and death"

Loffler 2014 *(Continued)*

Starting date	November 2013
Contact information	Christin Löffler Institute of General Practice, Rostock University Medical Center, Rostock, German christin.loeffler@med.uni-rostock.de
Notes	ISRCTN42003273 Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

McCarthy 2017

Trial name or title	Supporting prescribing in older people with multimorbidity and significant polypharmacy in primary care (SPPiRE)
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "Patients will be considered eligible if they are aged ≥65 years and they are being prescribed 15 or more repeat medicines, which is a measure of both significant polypharmacy and complex multimorbidity"
Interventions	Quote: "Intervention arm: GPs will receive log in details to access online academic detailing and will be asked to arrange a medication review with their recruited patients. This will be supported by a website which will provide a basic structure for the review and a patient outcome form which will collect information about any changes made to the medication regime and reasons for process evaluation. Follow up data will be collected 6 months after the medication review is completed. Control arm: Usual care will be delivered for the duration of the study"
Outcomes	Primary outcome measures pertain to the individual patient level and are the proportion of patients with any PIP and the number of repeat medicines Secondary outcomes: quality of life, patient's attitudes to deprescribing and treatment burden
Starting date	August 2016
Contact information	Professor Susan Smith susansmith@rcsi.ie
Notes	ISRCTN12752680 Intervention phase ongoing

Mestres 2017

Trial name or title	Supporting clinical rules engine in the adjustment of medication (SCREAM)
Methods	Multicentre, prospective, randomised study with a cluster group design
Participants	Quote: "Residents living in a nursing home in the Netherlands"

Mestres 2017 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Quote: "Intervention group: The datasets will be screened through the CRR on a weekly basis. The messages delivered by the CRR will be sent via mail to the specific physicians. Each remark will be sent on a separate mail in a standardised way. In response to the report, the physician will send a feedback message within 36 h indicating, in a standardised way, whether: the advice was not followed, the advice was followed or the advice was changed. After receiving this feedback, the investigators will process it in the CRR, in order to create the database for the study. Additionally, regular care will be also applied. That is according to the Dutch Healthcare Inspectorate, a yearly medication review with a physician and a pharmacist, even though there is a substantial variation [25], For the centres included in this study there are no dedicated clinical pharmacist working in the nursing home"
Outcomes	MAI The proportion of patients with at least one of the events, including hospital referrals (i.e. referral to a specialist, emergency department visit and hospital admission) The quality of life will be measured using the EQ-5D
Starting date	June 2013
Contact information	Carlota Mestres Gonzalvo c.mestresgonzalvo@zuyderland.nl
Notes	NTR5165 Intervention phase ongoing

NCT00844025

Trial name or title	Pharmaceutical care and clinical outcomes for the elderly taking potentially inappropriate medication: a randomized-controlled trial
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Elderly with chronic disease. 65 to 90 years old, hospitalised
Interventions	Quote: "Behavioural: pharmacist intervention. Participants in the intervention group will receive pharmaceutical care delivered by a clinical pharmacist, including medication review, medication reconciliation, participant education and recommended actions"
Outcomes	Primary outcome measures: number of unsolved drug-related problems (time frame: 14 days after randomisation) Secondary outcome measures: rate of ADE during hospitalisation (time frame: 14 days after randomisation) Number of potentially inappropriate medications (time frame: 14 days after randomisation)
Starting date	February 2009
Contact information	Liu Jen Wei, MS, Principal Investigator, Shin Kong Wo Ho-Su Memorial Hospital, Department of Pharmacy, Taipei,111, Taiwan
Notes	Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

NCT01034761

Trial name or title	Using clinical alerts in a computerized provider order entry system to decrease inappropriate medication prescribing among hospitalized elders
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Patient participants: hospitalised patients over 65 years of age
Interventions	Quote: “A series of clinical alerts will be developed in the hospital's computerised provider order entry system to reduce the use of potentially inappropriate medications among hospitalised older patients. A synchronous alert (i.e. a 'pop-up') will appear whenever a physician attempts to place an order for a high-risk medication on the Beers list and the intended recipient is over 65 years of age. The alert will inform the physician about the risks associated with the medication and will propose safer alternatives”
Outcomes	Primary: percentage of older participants who received a specified high-risk medication from the Beer's list (time frame: earlier hospital stay or end of study) Secondary: average number of specified high-risk medications prescribed per participant (time frame: earlier hospital stay or end of study), restraint use (time frame: earlier hospital stay or end of study), falls (time frame: earlier hospital stay or end of study), length of stay (time frame: earlier hospital stay or end of study), total cost (time frame: earlier hospital stay or end of study), discharge status (time frame: 6 months)
Starting date	April 2013
Contact information	Linda Canty, MD, Assistant Clinical Professor of Medicine Baystate Medical Cente, Springfield, Massachusetts, USA
Notes	Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

NCT01534559

Trial name or title	A pharmacist-led medicines management outpatient service for patients at high risk of medication related problems
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: “Patients aged 18 years and older admitted to one of the study hospitals as acute/unscheduled medical admissions and meeting at least 1 of the following criteria: prescribed 5 or more regular long-term medications; have 3 or more changes to medications during hospital stay; past history of medication-related problems; referred to the medicines management clinic service by hospital doctor or clinical pharmacist because of concerns about ability to manage medicines in primary care”
Interventions	Quote: “Medicines management outpatient service: Participants assigned to the intervention group will receive a new customised clinical pharmacy service (medicines management clinic and follow-up phone calls)”
Outcomes	Primary: time to hospital readmission (time frame: 12 months post discharge) Secondary: number of hospital readmissions (time frame: 12 months post discharge); number of GP consultations and GP home visits (time frame: 12 months post discharge); number of accident and emergency visits (time frame: 12 months post discharge); Medication Appropriateness Index score (time frame: 4, 8 and 12 months post discharge), health-related quality of life (EQ-5D) (time

NCT01534559 *(Continued)*	
	frame: every 4 months over 12 months post discharge); medication adherence assessments (time frame: 12 months post discharge), cost utility analysis (time frame: 12 months post discharge)
Starting date	November 2011
Contact information	James McElnay, PhD, Chief Investigator Queen's University, Belfast, Northern Ireland
Notes	Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

NCT01578525	
Trial name or title	Medication safety of elderly patients in hospital and ambulatory setting considering the transitions of care for home-cared patients and nursing home residents
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: "Patients aged 65 years and older admitted to one of the project wards for a minimum period of 3 days"
Interventions	Quote: "Intensified pharmaceutical care: Participants in the intervention group will receive both traditional care provided by physician and nurse on the ward and additional pharmaceutical care provided by a pharmacist during hospitalisation"
Outcomes	Primary: drug-related hospital readmission Secondary: adverse drug events, number of potentially inappropriate medications prescribed (PRISCUS-criteria), time to readmission, number of accepted recommendations in the intervention group, time for intervention, drug-related problems
Starting date	April 2012
Contact information	Albrecht Eisert University Hospital Aachen, Hospital Pharmacy, Steinbergweg 20, 52074 Aachen, Germany aeisert@ukaachen.de
Notes	Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

NCT02942927	
Trial name or title	Team Approach to Polypharmacy Evaluation and Reduction (TAPER-RCT)
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: "Aged 70 years of age or older, currently taking more than 5 long term medications"
Interventions	Quote: "The patient will then attend an appointment with a pharmacist to review medications appropriate for discontinuation/dose reduction, after which the patient will meet with his/her family physician to discuss patient preferences for discontinuation/dose reduction. Both health care providers will have access to TAPERMD, a web based program linked to evidence and tools to support reduction in polypharmacy.

NCT02942927 *(Continued)*

	Intervention: TAPER - The intervention is medication reduction. This arm is comprised of: 1. Medication reconciliation 2. Identification of patient priorities for care 3. Identification of medications that are potentially appropriate for discontinuation/dose reduction 4. Linked pharmacist/family physician consultations with patient to discuss medication with intention to reduce 5. Identification of medications for trial of discontinuation/dose reduction (shared decision making) 6. Pause of medication and clinical monitoring Control: Standard of Care as wait list control. Control group will be offered intervention as part of usual clinical care at 6 months"
Outcomes	Beers, STOPP (personal communication) Quality of life (EQ5D-5L and SF36v2) Healthcare resource utilisation (hospital admissions) Changes in medication side effects and symptoms (adverse) Serious adverse events
Starting date	April 2018
Contact information	Prof. Dee Mangin mangind@mcmaster.ca
Notes	Recruitment and intervention phases ongoing

NCT02986425

Trial name or title	OPtimising thERapy to Prevent Avoidable Hospital Admissions in the Multimorbid Older People (OPERAM)
Methods	Randomised trial (cluster)
Participants	Quote: "Inclusion Criteria: People 70 years of age or older Multimorbidity: 3 or more coexistent chronic conditions defined by 3 distinct International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) codes with an estimated duration of 6 months or more or based on a clinical decision Polypharmacy i.e. five or more different regular drugs (defined as authorised medications with registration numbers) for more than 30 days"

NCT02986425 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Quote: "The intervention will take place during the initial hospital admission (Index Hospitalisation) or an equivalent situation for outpatients. STRIP is a structured method to perform pharmacotherapy optimisation. The STRIP-intervention consists of 9 steps. 1. structured history taking of medication 2. recording medication and diagnoses in STRIPA 3. structured drug review based on the STRIPA with the integrated Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions (STOPP)/ Screening Tool to Alert Doctors to the Right Treatment (START) criteria 4. communication and discussion of the structured drug review with prescribing physician with possible adaptation of the recommendation 5. shared decision-making with the patient with possible adaptation of the recommendation 6. optional revision based on new accumulating data during hospitalisation (e.g. new diagnoses, adverse drug reactions) 7. generation of general practioner (GP) report 8. delivery of the report to the patient and to the GP (optional additional direct communication) 9. follow-up Participants in the control group will receive medication review by the prescribing physicians in accordance with usual care"
Outcomes	STOPP/START criteria (Number of drug overuse, Number of drug underuse, Number of potentially inappropriate medications) Patients' quality of life (EQ-5D) Number of patients with hospitalisations Patients' drug compliance - Morisky Medication Adherence Questionnaire (MMAS-8) Number of clinically significant drug-drug interactions Number of patients with a serious adverse event
Starting date	December 2016
Contact information	Prof. Nicolas Rodondi nicolas.rodondi@insel.ch
Notes	Intervention phase ongoing

NCT03156348

Trial name or title	Impact of clinical pharmacist on adverse drug events in older adults
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	60 Years and older Patients who are on pharmacological therapy

NCT03156348 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Quote: “The intervention group will receive in addition to the usual care, it will receive the Clinical Pharmacist Care during hospitalization, discharge and during 2 months post-discharge, through a home visit at 30 ± 5 days post-discharge and a telephone call at 60 ± 5 days. During hospitalization and at discharge a clinical pharmacist (CP) will monitor daily pharmacological safety and efficacy of the medication to asses and make appropriate recommendations. CP will explain the use reasons of each of the drugs. At 30 days post-discharge, the CP will review the updated clinical record of patient and conduct a home visit to enhance and ask about adherence, self-medication, medication use at that time and possible results of laboratory tests performed and clarify doubts regarding the use of current medications. The same activities will be made at 60 days by telephonic way, to reinforce the recommendations”
Outcomes	Incidence of potentially inappropriate medication (Beers criteria and STOPP/START criteria) Incidence of adverse drug events Adherence measured with Morisky & Green Presence of clinically relevant drug interactions
Starting date	May 2015
Contact information	Dr. Jorge Hasbun comiteetica@hcuch.cl
Notes	Intervention phase ongoing

NCT03298386

Trial name or title	Elderly Appropriate Treatment in Primary Care (EAT) (TAPAGE)
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: “Patient 75 years of age or older, with polypharmacy (≥ 5 medications), not institutionalized”
Interventions	Quote: "Intervention Group "STOPP/START": Training of General Practitioners with the tool STOPP/START Systematic medication review by GP with STOPP/START Control group: Patient's usual care by the general practitioner (who will not be trained in the STOPP/START tool)"
Outcomes	STOPP/START used in the intervention Percentage of unplanned hospitalisation Decrease in the number of drugs on the prescription
Starting date	August 2017
Contact information	Dr. Akim Souag akim.souag@aphp.fr
Notes	Intervention phase ongoing

NTR5750

Trial name or title	PROPOSE : PReoperative Optimization of Pharmacotherapy in frail Older patients with use of STRIP assistant
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Quote: "Age above 70 years with polypharmacy (5 of more different drugs) and planned for elective otorhinolaryngological, oral, maxillofacial, cardial, gynecological or colorectal surgery"
Interventions	Quote: "The intervention consists of a written pharmacotherapeutic advice, which will be generated by application of the STRIP assistant. The STRIP Assistant is an online software system (i.e. electronic version of the STRIP) developed to aid general practitioners and pharmacists to conduct a quick pharmacotherapeutic analysis. Input for the STRIP assistant are the patient's medication, medical history, vital signs and relevant laboratory results. The application of the STRIP assistant will be performed by an independent, clinically experienced resident, who is not involved in patient care at that moment. The written advice will be provided in a fixed format to the resident who performs the preoperative geriatric screening and will be used in the generation of the preoperative advice for the surgeon, including advice concerning medication"
Outcomes	The efficacy of the use of the STRIP assistant as a tool for polypharmacy optimisation in addition to usual care in frail elderly patients in the clinical setting. The efficacy will be defined as the number of Potentially Inappropriate Medications (PIMs) and Potentially Prescribing Omissions (PPOs) identified per patient, compared to the 'usual care' The number of missed, inadequate and potential deleterious advices will also be reported. Also, well-known ADRs, interactions and dose adjustments will be noted
Starting date	October 2014
Contact information	Drs. Marijke Boersma M.N.Boersma-2@umcutrecht.nl
Notes	Intervention phase ongoing

Prados-Torres 2017

Trial name or title	Improving prescription in primary care patients with multimorbidity and polypharmacy (Multi-PAP)
Methods	Randomised clinical trial (cluster)
Participants	Age 65 to 74 years, multimorbidity, defined as ≥3 chronic diseases, polypharmacy, defined as ≥5 drugs prescribed over at least the 3 months prior to inclusion in the study
Interventions	Quote: "Intervention group: A complex intervention with two phases is conducted: First phase: FP training. This will consist of a previously designed training activity, delivered using the massive online open courses (MOOC) format, including basic concepts relating to multimorbidity, appropriateness of prescribing, treatment adherence, the Ariadne principles, and physician-patient shared decision making. Second phase: Physician-patient interview based on the Ariadne principles.

Prados-Torres 2017 *(Continued)*

	Control group: Patients in the control group will receive usual clinical care based on the provision of advice and information and will undergo examinations as recommended in the CPGs corresponding to each of the patient's chronic diseases"
Outcomes	Medication appropriateness index (MAI) Use of health services: unplanned and/or avoidable hospitalisations, use of emergency services and PC (FP and nurse). Quality of life: measured using the EuroQol 5D-5L questionnaire [38, 39]. Medication safety: measured as the incidence of adverse drug reactions and potentially hazardous interactions Treatment adherence: measured using the Morisky-Green test and the Haynes-Sackett questionnaire
Starting date	November 2016
Contact information	Alexandra Prados-Torres sprados.iacs@aragon.es
Notes	NCT02866799 Intervention phase ongoing

Romskaug 2017

Trial name or title	Cooperation between geriatricians and general practitioners for improved pharmacotherapy in home-dwelling elderly people receiving polypharmacy – the COOP Study
Methods	Cluster-randomised, single-blind, controlled trial
Participants	Quote: "The patients must be 70 years or older, use at least seven different medications and have their medications administered by the home nursing service"
Interventions	Quote: "The intervention consists of three main parts: (1) clinical geriatric assessment of the patient, combined with a thorough review of their medications; (2) a meeting between the geriatrician and general practitioner, where the two physicians combine their competence and knowledge and discuss the drug list systematically; (3) clinical follow-up, depending on the medication changes that have been done"
Outcomes	Quote: "The primary outcome measure is health-related quality of life according to the 15D instrument. Secondary outcome measures include physical and cognitive functioning, medication appropriateness (MAI), falls, carer burden, use of health services (hospital or nursing home admissions, use of home nursing services) and mortality"
Starting date	March 2015
Contact information	Rita Romskaug Department of Geriatric medicine, Institute of Clinical Medicine, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway ritulf@gmail.com
Notes	NCT02379455

Romskaug 2017 *(Continued)*

	Intervention phase ongoing

Selic 2016

Trial name or title	Use of web-based application to improve prescribing in home-living elderly
Methods	Randomised trial
Participants	Patient participants: chronically-ill elderly people, older than 65 years who live at home and regularly receive at least one drug.
Interventions	Quote: “Participants' data will be entered into a web-based application and screened for potentially inappropriate prescribing using STOPP and START criteria. Identified potentially inappropriate prescriptions will be presented to participants' physicians for consideration and change. Physicians of participants in the control group will not be informed about potentially inappropriate prescriptions”
Outcomes	Quote: “Quality of life index (EQ-5D); quality of prescribing–the presence of inappropriate prescribing according to the START/STOPP criteria (at least one criterion from both lists was violated) or the presence of polypharmacy (more than 5 concomitant medications); the number of active ingredients regularly taken by the patient; adherence according to the Morisky 4-item questionnaire; non-planned hospitalizations and non-planned/urgent visits to a clinical specialist; number of visits to the emergency room or the emergency physician’s home visits in the previous year; number of visits to the GP in the year concerned; number of inappropriate prescriptions according to the START/STOPP criteria; and number of interactions between the prescribed medications marked 'major'”
Starting date	2014
Contact information	Polona Selic Department of Family Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Ljubljana, Poljanski nasip 58, Ljubljana, Slovenia. polona.selic@siol.net
Notes	Protocol: Selic et al. (2016). The Effects of a Web Application and Medical Monitoring on the Quality of Medication, Adverse Drug Events and Adherence in the Elderly Living at Home: a Protocol of the Study. Materia Socio-Medica, 28(6), 432-436 Intervention phase complete, no results currently published

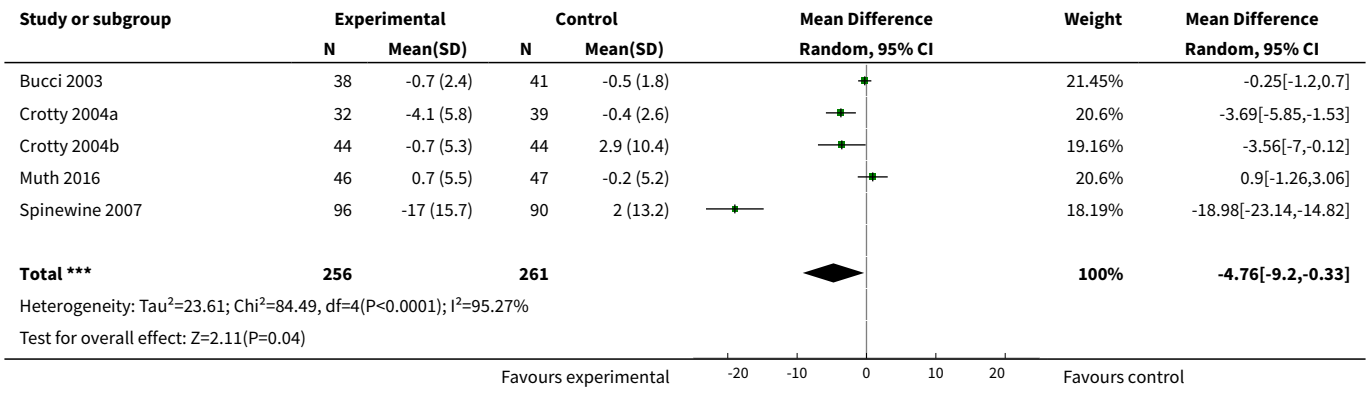
ADEs: adverse drug events
ADR: adverse drug reactions
CRR: Clinical Rule Reporter
CQC: Care Quality Commission
IADL: Instrumental Activities of Daily Living
MAI: Medication Appropriateness Index
MMAS-4: Morisky Medication Adherence Scale
PIMs: Potentially inappropriate medications
PIP: potentially inappropriate prescribing
PPOs: potential prescribing omissions
START: Screening Tool to Alert doctors to the Right Treatment
STOPP: Screening Tool of Older Person’s Prescriptions
TRIM: Tool to Reduce Inappropriate Medication
TSQM: Treatment Satisfaction Questionnaire for Medication

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Postintervention analysis

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool)	5	517	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-4.76 [-9.20, -0.33]
2 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) (excl Crotty 2004a)	4	446	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.16 [-11.04, 0.72]
3 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) (excl Crotty 2004a and Spinewine 2007)	3	260	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.50 [-2.27, 1.28]
4 The number of potentially inappropriate medications	7	1832	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.22 [-0.38, -0.05]
5 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications	11	3079	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.61, 1.02]
6 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications (excl Spinewine 2007)	10	2893	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.61, 1.02]
7 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications (excl Spinewine 2007 and Gallagher 2011)	9	2535	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.72, 1.09]
8 The number of potential prescribing omissions	2	569	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.81 [-0.98, -0.64]
9 The proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions	5	1310	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [0.18, 0.85]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 1 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool).

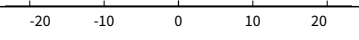


Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 2 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) (excl Crotty 2004a).

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Experimental Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Bucci 2003	38	-0.7 (2.4)	41	-0.5 (1.8)		26.43%	-0.25[-1.2,0.7]
Crotty 2004b	44	-0.7 (5.3)	44	2.9 (10.4)		24.39%	-3.56[-7,-0.12]
Muth 2016	46	0.7 (5.5)	47	-0.2 (5.2)		25.69%	0.9[-1.26,3.06]
Spinewine 2007	96	-17 (15.7)	90	2 (13.2)		23.49%	-18.98[-23.14,-14.82]
Total ***	**224**		**222**			**100%**	**-5.16[-11.04,0.72]**

Heterogeneity: Tau²=33.78; Chi²=79.34, df=3(P<0.0001); I²=96.22%

Test for overall effect: Z=1.72(P=0.09)

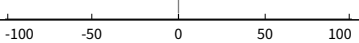


Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 3 Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool) (excl Crotty 2004a and Spinewine 2007).

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Experimental Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Bucci 2003	38	-0.7 (2.4)	41	-0.5 (1.8)		50.31%	-0.25[-1.2,0.7]
Crotty 2004b	44	-0.7 (5.3)	44	2.9 (10.4)		18.31%	-3.56[-7,-0.12]
Muth 2016	46	0.7 (5.5)	47	-0.2 (5.2)		31.38%	0.9[-1.26,3.06]
Total ***	**128**		**132**			**100%**	**-0.5[-2.27,1.28]**

Heterogeneity: Tau²=1.39; Chi²=4.65, df=2(P=0.1); I²=57%

Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58)



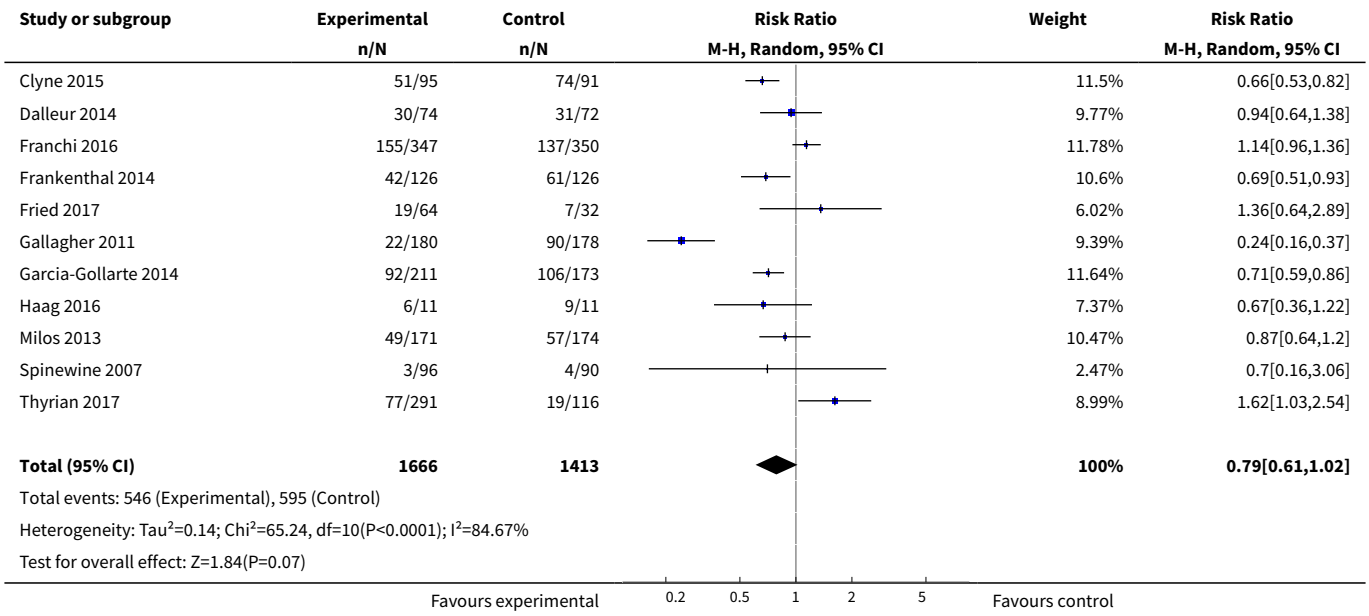
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 4 The number of potentially inappropriate medications.

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Experimental Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Bladh 2011	164	0.2 (0.5)	181	0.2 (0.4)		16.08%	0.02[-0.19,0.23]
Clyne 2015	95	0.6 (0.7)	91	1 (0.8)		12.95%	-0.56[-0.85,-0.26]
Garcia-Gollarte 2014	211	0.8 (1.1)	173	1.3 (1.6)		16.43%	-0.36[-0.56,-0.15]
Koberlein-Neu 2016	59	0.3 (0.3)	83	0.4 (0.3)		11.52%	-0.25[-0.58,0.09]
Pitkala 2014	93	0.3 (0.5)	96	0.3 (0.5)		13.24%	0.04[-0.25,0.33]
Schmader 2004	202	0.2 (0.5)	198	0.4 (0.6)		16.63%	-0.36[-0.56,-0.16]
Spinewine 2007	96	0 (0.2)	90	0 (0.2)		13.15%	-0.05[-0.34,0.24]
Total ***	**920**		**912**			**100%**	**-0.22[-0.38,-0.05]**

Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.03; Chi²=18.36, df=6(P=0.01); I²=67.32%

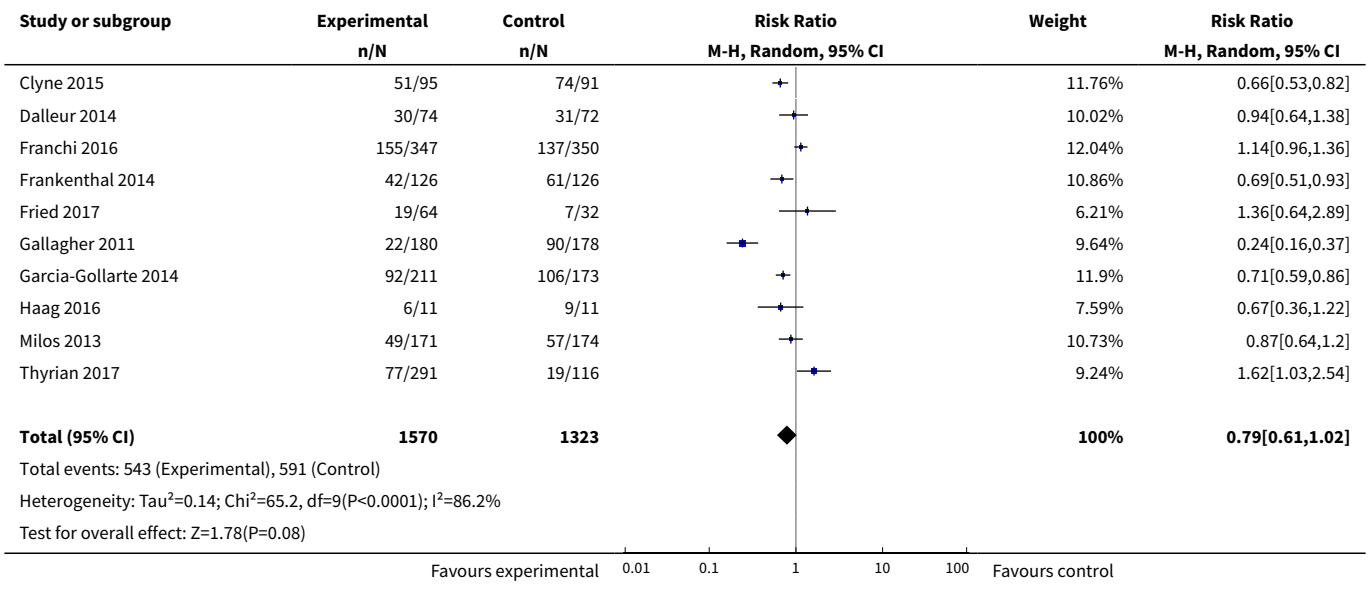
Test for overall effect: Z=2.57(P=0.01)

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 5 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications.



Study or subgroup	Experimental n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Clyne 2015	51/95	74/91		11.5%	0.66[0.53,0.82]
Dalleur 2014	30/74	31/72		9.77%	0.94[0.64,1.38]
Franchi 2016	155/347	137/350		11.78%	1.14[0.96,1.36]
Frankenthal 2014	42/126	61/126		10.6%	0.69[0.51,0.93]
Fried 2017	19/64	7/32		6.02%	1.36[0.64,2.89]
Gallagher 2011	22/180	90/178		9.39%	0.24[0.16,0.37]
Garcia-Gollarte 2014	92/211	106/173		11.64%	0.71[0.59,0.86]
Haag 2016	6/11	9/11		7.37%	0.67[0.36,1.22]
Milos 2013	49/171	57/174		10.47%	0.87[0.64,1.2]
Spinewine 2007	3/96	4/90		2.47%	0.7[0.16,3.06]
Thyrian 2017	77/291	19/116		8.99%	1.62[1.03,2.54]
Total (95% CI)	**1666**	**1413**		**100%**	**0.79[0.61,1.02]**
Total events: 546 (Experimental), 595 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.14; Chi²=65.24, df=10(P<0.0001); I²=84.67%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.84(P=0.07)					

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 6 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications (excl Spinewine 2007).



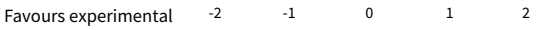
Study or subgroup	Experimental n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Clyne 2015	51/95	74/91		11.76%	0.66[0.53,0.82]
Dalleur 2014	30/74	31/72		10.02%	0.94[0.64,1.38]
Franchi 2016	155/347	137/350		12.04%	1.14[0.96,1.36]
Frankenthal 2014	42/126	61/126		10.86%	0.69[0.51,0.93]
Fried 2017	19/64	7/32		6.21%	1.36[0.64,2.89]
Gallagher 2011	22/180	90/178		9.64%	0.24[0.16,0.37]
Garcia-Gollarte 2014	92/211	106/173		11.9%	0.71[0.59,0.86]
Haag 2016	6/11	9/11		7.59%	0.67[0.36,1.22]
Milos 2013	49/171	57/174		10.73%	0.87[0.64,1.2]
Thyrian 2017	77/291	19/116		9.24%	1.62[1.03,2.54]
Total (95% CI)	**1570**	**1323**		**100%**	**0.79[0.61,1.02]**
Total events: 543 (Experimental), 591 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.14; Chi²=65.2, df=9(P<0.0001); I²=86.2%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.78(P=0.08)					

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 7 The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications (excl Spinewine 2007 and Gallagher 2011).

Study or subgroup	Experimental n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Clyne 2015	51/95	74/91		14.27%	0.66[0.53,0.82]
Dalleur 2014	30/74	31/72		10.63%	0.94[0.64,1.38]
Franchi 2016	155/347	137/350		14.96%	1.14[0.96,1.36]
Frankenthal 2014	42/126	61/126		12.26%	0.69[0.51,0.93]
Fried 2017	19/64	7/32		5.17%	1.36[0.64,2.89]
Garcia-Gollarte 2014	92/211	106/173		14.61%	0.71[0.59,0.86]
Haag 2016	6/11	9/11		6.85%	0.67[0.36,1.22]
Milos 2013	49/171	57/174		11.99%	0.87[0.64,1.2]
Thyrian 2017	77/291	19/116		9.27%	1.62[1.03,2.54]
Total (95% CI)	**1390**	**1145**		**100%**	**0.88[0.72,1.09]**
Total events: 521 (Experimental), 501 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.07; Chi^2=32.58, df=8(P<0.0001); I^2=75.44%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.19(P=0.24)					

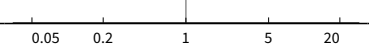
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 8 The number of potential prescribing omissions.

Study or subgroup	Experimental N	Experimental Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Garcia-Gollarte 2014	183	0.1 (0.4)	200	0.9 (1.1)		66.72%	-0.86[-1.07,-0.65]
Spinewine 2007	96	0.2 (0.4)	90	0.6 (0.8)		33.28%	-0.71[-1.01,-0.42]
Total ***	**279**		**290**			**100%**	**-0.81[-0.98,-0.64]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=0.61, df=1(P=0.43); I^2=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=9.27(P<0.0001)							



Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Postintervention analysis, Outcome 9 The proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions.

Study or subgroup	Experimental n/N	Control n/N	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Frankenthal 2014	33/126	43/126		21.59%	0.77[0.52,1.12]
Gallagher 2011	6/180	47/178		18.02%	0.13[0.06,0.29]
Garcia-Gollarte 2014	25/245	117/247		21.51%	0.22[0.15,0.32]
Haag 2016	7/11	5/11		18.37%	1.4[0.64,3.07]
Spinewine 2007	14/96	40/90		20.51%	0.33[0.19,0.56]
Total (95% CI)	**658**	**652**		**100%**	**0.4[0.18,0.85]**
Total events: 85 (Experimental), 252 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.66; Chi^2=41.21, df=4(P<0.0001); I^2=90.29%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.38(P=0.02)					



ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Medication Appropriateness Index

To assess the appropriateness of the drug, please answer the following questions and circle the applicable score.				
1. Is there an indication for the drug? Comments:	1 Indicated	2	3 Not Indicated	9 DK
2. Is the medication effective for the condition? Comments:	1 Effective	2	3 Ineffective	9 DK
3. Is the dosage correct? Comments:	1 Correct	2	3 Incorrect	9 DK
4. Are the directions correct? Comments:	1 Correct	2	3 Incorrect	9 DK
5. Are the directions practical? Comments:	1 Practical	2	3 Impractical	9 DK
6. Are there clinically significant drug-drug interactions? Comments:	1 Insignificant	2	3 Significant	9 DK
7. Are there clinically significant drug-disease/condition interactions? Comments:	1 Insignificant	2	3 Significant	9 DK
8. Is there unnecessary duplication with other drug(s)? Comments:	1 Necessary	2	3 Unnecessary	9 DK
9. Is the duration of therapy acceptable? Comments:	1 Acceptable	2	3 Unacceptable	9 DK
10. Is this drug the least expensive alternative compared with others of equal utility? Comments:	1 Least expensive	2	3 Most expensive	9 DK

DK: Don't know

Table 2. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition

Drug	Concern	Severity rating

Table 2. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

		(high or low)
Propoxyphene (Darvon) and combination products (Darvon with ASA, Darvon-N and Darvocet-N)	Offers few analgesic advantages over paracetamol (acetaminophen), yet is associated with the adverse effects of other narcotic drugs	Low
Indomethacin (Indocin and Indocin SR)	Of all available NSAIDs, this drug produces the most CNS adverse effects	High
Pentazocine (Talwin)	Narcotic analgesic that causes more CNS adverse effects, including confusion and hallucinations, more commonly than other narcotic drugs. Additionally, it is a mixed agonist and antagonist	High
Trimethobenzamide (Tigan)	One of the least effective antiemetic drugs, yet it can cause extrapyramidal adverse effects	High
Muscle relaxants and antispasmodics: methocarbamol (Robaxin), carisoprodol (Soma), chlorzoxazone (Paraflex), metaxalone (Skelaxin), cyclobenzaprine (Flexeril) and oxybutynin (Ditropan). Do not consider the extended-release formulation of Ditropan XL	Most muscle relaxants and antispasmodic drugs are poorly tolerated by elderly patients because they cause anticholinergic adverse effects, sedation and weakness. Additionally, their effectiveness at doses tolerated by elderly patients is questionable	High
Flurazepam (Dalmane)	This benzodiazepine hypnotic has an extremely long half-life in elderly patients (often days), producing prolonged sedation and increasing the incidence of falls and fracture. Medium- or short-acting benzodiazepines are preferable	High
Amitriptyline (Elavil), chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline (Limbitrol) and perphenazine-amitriptyline (Triavil)	Because of its strong anticholinergic and sedation properties, amitriptyline is rarely the antidepressant of choice for elderly patients	High
Doxepin (Sinequan)	Because of its strong anticholinergic and sedating properties, doxepin is rarely the antidepressant of choice for elderly patients	High
Meprobamate (Miltown and Equanil)	This is a highly addictive and sedating anxiolytic. Those using meprobamate for prolonged periods may become addicted and may need to be withdrawn slowly	High
Doses of short-acting benzodiazepines: doses greater than lorazepam (Ativan) 3 mg; oxazepam (Serax) 60 mg; iprazolam (Xanax) 2 mg; temazepam (Restoril) 15 mg and triazolam (Halcion) 0.25 mg	Because of increased sensitivity to benzodiazepines in elderly patients, smaller doses may be effective and safer. Total daily doses should rarely exceed the suggested maximum	High
Long-acting benzodiazepines: chlordiazepoxide (Librium), chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline (Limbitrol), clidinium-chlordiazepoxide (Librax), diazepam (Valium), quazepam (Doral), halazepam (Paxipam) and chlorazepate (Tranxene)	These drugs have a long half-life in elderly patients (often several days), producing prolonged sedation and increasing the risk of falls and fractures. Short- and intermediate-acting benzodiazepines are preferred if a benzodiazepine is required	High
Disopyramide (Norpace and Norpace CR)	Of all antiarrhythmic drugs, this is the most potent negative inotrope and therefore may induce heart failure in elderly pa-	High

Table 2. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

	tients. It also has strong anticholinergic effects. Other antiarrhythmic drugs should be used as well	
Digoxin (Lanoxin) (should not exceed 0.125 mg/d except when treating atrial arrhythmias)	Decreased renal clearance may lead to increased risk of toxic effects	Low
Short-acting dipyridamole (Persantine). Do not consider the long-acting dipyridamole (which has better properties than the short-acting formulation in older adults) except with patients with artificial heart valves	May cause orthostatic hypotension	Low
Methyldopa (Aldomet) and methyldopa-hydrochlorothiazide (Aldoril)	May cause bradycardia and exacerbate depression in elderly patients	High
Reserpine at doses > 0.25 mg	May induce depression, impotence, sedation and orthostatic hypotension	Low
Chlorpropamide (Diabinese)	It has a prolonged half-life in elderly patients and could cause prolonged hypoglycaemia. Additionally, it is the only oral hypoglycaemic agent that causes SIADH	High
GI antispasmodic drugs: dicyclomine (Bentyl), hyoscyamine (Levsin and Levsinex), propantheline (Pro-Banthine), belladonna alkaloids (Donnatal and others) and clidinium-chlordiazepoxide (Librax)	GI antispasmodic drugs have potent anticholinergic effects and have uncertain effectiveness. These drugs should be avoided (especially for long-term use)	High
Anticholinergics and antihistamines: chlorpheniramine (Chlor-Trimeton), diphenhydramine (Benadryl), hydroxyzine (Vistaril and Atarax), cyproheptadine (Periactin), promethazine (Phenergan), tripelennamine, dexchlorpheniramine (Polaramine)	All non-prescription and many prescription antihistamines may have potent anticholinergic properties. Non-anticholinergic antihistamines are preferred in elderly patients for the treatment of allergic reactions	High
Diphenhydramine (Benadryl)	May cause confusion and sedation. Should not be used as a hypnotic, and when used to treat emergency allergic reactions, it should be used in the smallest possible dose	High
Ergot mesyloids (Hydergine) and cyclandelate (Cyclospasmol)	Have not been shown to be effective in the doses studied	Low
Ferrous sulphate > 325 mg/d	Doses > 325 mg/d do not dramatically increase the amount absorbed but greatly increase the incidence of constipation	Low
All barbiturates (except phenobarbital) except when used to control seizures	Are highly addictive and cause more adverse effects than most sedative or hypnotic drugs in elderly patients	High
Meperidine (Demerol)	Not an effective oral analgesic in doses commonly used. May cause confusion and has many disadvantages compared with other narcotic drugs	High

Table 2. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Ticlopidine (Ticlid)	Has been shown to be no better than aspirin in preventing clotting and may be considerably more toxic Safer, more effective alternatives exist	High
Ketorolac (Toradol)	Immediate and long-term use should be avoided in older people, as a significant number have asymptomatic GI pathological conditions	High
Amphetamines and anorexic agents	These drugs have potential for causing dependence, hypertension, angina and myocardial infarction	High
Long-term use of full-dosage, longer half-life, non–COX-selective NSAIDs: naproxen (Naprosyn, Avaprox and Aleve), oxaprozin (Daypro) and piroxicam (Feldene)	Have the potential to produce GI bleeding, renal failure, hypertension and heart failure	High
Daily fluoxetine (Prozac)	Long half-life of drug and risk of producing excessive CNS stimulation, sleep disturbances and increasing agitation. Safer alternatives are available	High
Long-term use of stimulant laxatives: bisacodyl (Dulcolax), cascara sagrada and Neoloid except in the presence of opiate analgesic use	May exacerbate bowel dysfunction	High
Amiodarone (Cordarone)	Associated with QT interval problems and risk of provoking torsades de pointes. Lack of efficacy in older adults	High
Orphenadrine (Norflex)	Causes greater sedation and anticholinergic adverse effects than safer alternatives	High
Guanethidine (Ismelin)	May cause orthostatic hypotension. Safer alternatives are available	High
Guanadrel (Hylorel)	May cause orthostatic hypotension	High
Cyclandelate (Cyclospasmol)	Lack of efficacy	Low
Isoxsurpine (Vasodilan)	Lack of efficacy	Low
Nitrofurantoin (Macrodantin)	Potential for renal impairment. Safer alternatives are available	High
Doxazosin (Cardura)	Potential for hypotension, dry mouth and urinary problems	Low
Methyltestosterone (Android, Virilon and Testrad)	Potential for prostatic hyperplasia and cardiac problems	High
Thioridazine (Mellaril)	Greater potential for CNS and extrapyramidal adverse effects	High
Mesoridazine (Serentil)	CNS and extrapyramidal adverse effects	High

Table 2. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Short-acting nifedipine (Procardia and Adalat)	Potential for hypotension and constipation	High
Clonidine (Catapres)	Potential for orthostatic hypotension and CNS adverse effects	Low
Mineral oil	Potential for aspiration and adverse effects. Safer alternatives are available	High
Cimetidine (Tagamet)	CNS adverse effects including confusion	Low
Ethacrynic acid (Edecrin)	Potential for hypertension and fluid imbalances. Safer alternatives are available	Low
Desiccated thyroid	Concerns about cardiac effects. Safer alternatives are available	High
Amphetamines (excluding methylphenidate hydrochloride and anorexic agents)	CNS stimulant adverse effects	High
Oestrogens only (oral)	Evidence of the carcinogenic (breast and endometrial cancer) potential of these agents and lack of cardioprotective effects in older women	Low

Source: Fick 2003.
CNS: central nervous system; COX: cyclo-oxygenase; CR: controlled release; GI: gastrointestinal; NSAID: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; SIADH: syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone hypersecretion; SR: slow release.

Table 3. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: considering diagnoses or conditions

Disease or condition	Drug	Concern	Severity rating (high or low)
Heart failure	Disopyramide (Norpace) and high-sodium-content drugs (sodium and sodium salts (alginate bicarbonate, biphosphate, citrate, phosphate, salicylate, and sulphate))	Negative inotropic effect. Potential to promote fluid retention and exacerbation of heart failure	High
Hypertension	Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (removed from the market in 2001), pseudoephedrine; diet pills and amphetamines	May produce elevation of blood pressure secondary to sympathomimetic activity	High
Gastric or duodenal ulcers	NSAIDs and aspirin (> 325 mg) (COXIBs excluded)	May exacerbate existing ulcers or produce new/additional ulcers	High
Seizures or epilepsy	Clozapine (Clozaril), chlorpromazine (Thorazine), thioridazine (Mellaril) and thiothixene (Navane)	May lower seizure thresholds	High

Table 3. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: considering diagnoses or conditions *(Continued)*

Blood clotting disorders or receiving anticoagulant therapy	Aspirin, NSAIDs, dipyridamole (Persantin), ticlopidine (Ticlid) and clopidogrel (Plavix)	May prolong clotting time and elevate INR values or inhibit platelet aggregation, resulting in increased potential for bleeding	High
Bladder outflow obstruction	Anticholinergics and antihistamines, gastrointestinal antispasmodics, muscle relaxants, oxybutynin (Ditropan), flavoxate (Urispas), anticholinergics, antidepressants, decongestants and tolterodine (Detrol)	May decrease urinary flow, leading to urinary retention	High
Stress incontinence	α-Blockers (doxazosin, prazosin and terazosin), anticholinergics, tricyclic antidepressants (imipramine hydrochloride, doxepin hydrochloride and amitriptyline hydrochloride) and long-acting benzodiazepines	May produce polyuria and worsening of incontinence	High
Arrhythmias	Tricyclic antidepressants (imipramine hydrochloride, doxepin hydrochloride and amitriptyline hydrochloride)	Concern due to proarrhythmic effects and ability to produce QT interval changes	High
Insomnia	Decongestants, theophylline (Theodur), methylphenidate (Ritalin), MAOIs and amphetamines	Concern due to CNS stimulant effects	High
Parkinson's disease	Metoclopramide (Reglan), conventional antipsychotics and tacrine (Cognex)	Concern due to their antidopaminergic/ cholinergic effects	High
Cognitive impairment	Barbiturates, anticholinergics, antispasmodics and muscle relaxants. CNS stimulants: dextroamphetamine (Adderall), methylphenidate (Ritalin), methamphetamine (Desoxyn) and pemolin	Concern due to CNS-altering effects	High
Depression	Long-term benzodiazepine use. Sympatholytic agents: methyldopa (Aldomet), reserpine and guanethidine (Ismelin)	May produce or exacerbate depression	High
Anorexia and malnutrition	CNS stimulants: dextroamphetamine (Adderall), methylphenidate (Ritalin), methamphetamine (Desoxyn), pemolin and fluoxetine (Prozac)	Concern due to appetite-suppressing effects	High
Syncope or falls	Short- to intermediate-acting benzodiazepine and tricyclic antidepressants (imipramine hydrochloride, doxepin hydrochloride and amitriptyline hydrochloride)	May produce ataxia, impaired psychomotor function, syncope and additional falls	High
SIADH/hyponatraemia	SSRIs: fluoxetine (Prozac), citalopram (Celexa), fluvoxamine (Luvox), paroxetine (Paxil) and sertraline (Zoloft)	May exacerbate or cause SIADH	Low

Table 3. Updated Beers (2003) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: considering diagnoses or conditions *(Continued)*

Seizure disorder	Bupropion (Wellbutrin)	May lower seizure threshold	High
Obesity	Olanzapine (Zyprexa)	May stimulate appetite and increase weight gain	Low
COPD	Long-acting benzodiazepines: chlordiazepoxide (Librium), chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline (Limbitrol), clidinium-chlordiazepoxide (Librax), diazepam (Valium), quazepam (Doral), halazepam (Paxipam) and chlorazepate (Tranxene). β-Blockers: propranolol	CNS adverse effects. May induce respiratory depression. May exacerbate or cause respiratory depression	High
Chronic constipation	Calcium channel blockers, anticholinergics and tricyclic antidepressant (imipramine hydrochloride, doxepin hydrochloride and amitriptyline hydrochloride)	May exacerbate constipation	Low

Source: Fick 2003.
COPD: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; COXIB: cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor; INR: international normalized ratio; MAOI: monoamine oxidase inhibitor; NSAID: non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; SIADH: syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion; SSRIs: selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors.

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition

Organ System or Therapeutic Category or Drug	Rationale	Recommendation	Quality of Evidence	Strength of Recommendation
Anticholinergics (excludes TCAs)				
First-generation antihistamines (as single agent or as part of combination products) Brompheniramine Carbinoxamine Chlorpheniramine Clemastine Cyproheptadine Dexbrompheniramine Dexchlorpheniramine Diphenhydramine (oral) Doxylamine Hydroxyzine	Highly anticholinergic; clearance reduced with advanced age, and tolerance develops when used as hypnotic; greater risk of confusion, dry mouth, constipation and other anticholinergic effects and toxicity Use of diphenhydramine in special situations such as short-term treatment of severe allergic reaction may be appropriate	Avoid	Hydroxyzine and promethazine: high; all others: moderate	Strong

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Promethazine Triprolidine				
Antiparkinson agents Benztropine (oral) Trihexyphenidyl	Not recommended for prevention of extrapyramidal symptoms with antipsychotics; more effective agents available for treatment of Parkinson's disease	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Antispasmodics Belladonna alkaloids Clidinium-chlordiazepoxide Dicyclomine Hyoscyamine Propantheline Scopolamine	Highly anticholinergic, uncertain effectiveness	Avoid except in short-term palliative care to decrease oral secretions	Moderate	Strong
Antithrombotics				
Dipyridamole, oral short-acting* (does not apply to extended-release combination with aspirin)	May cause orthostatic hypotension; more effective alternatives available; intravenous form acceptable for use in cardiac stress testing	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Ticlopidine*	Safer effective alternatives available	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Anti-infective				
Nitrofurantoin	Potential for pulmonary toxicity; safer alternatives available; lack of efficacy in patients with CrCl < 60 mL/min due to inadequate drug concentration in the urine	Avoid for long-term suppression; avoid in patients with CrCl < 60 mL/min	Moderate	Strong
Cardiovascular				
Alpha$_1$-blockers Doxazosin Prazosin Terazosin	High risk of orthostatic hypotension; not recommended as routine treatment for hypertension; alternative agents have superior risk/benefit profile	Avoid use as an antihypertensive	Moderate	Strong
Alpha-agonists, central Clonidine Guanabenz* Guanfacine*	High risk of adverse CNS effects; may cause bradycardia and orthostatic hypotension; not recommended as routine treatment for hypertension	Avoid clonidine as a first-line antihypertensive Avoid others as listed	Low	Strong

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Methyldopa* Reserpine (> 0.1 mg/d)*				
Antiarrhythmic drugs (Class Ia, Ic, III) Amiodarone Dofetilide Dronedarone Flecainide Ibutilide Procainamide Propafenone Quinidine Sotalol	Data suggest that rate control yields better balance of benefits and harms than rhythm control for most older adults Amiodarone is associated with multiple toxicities, including thyroid disease, pulmonary disorders and QT interval prolongation	Avoid antiarrhythmic drugs as first-line treatment of atrial fibrillation	High	Strong
Disopyramide*	Disopyramide is a potent negative inotrope and therefore may induce heart failure in older adults; strongly anticholinergic; other antiarrhythmic drugs preferred	Avoid	Low	Strong
Dronedarone	Worse outcomes have been reported in patients taking dronedarone who have permanent atrial fibrillation or heart failure. In general, rate control is preferred over rhythm control for atrial fibrillation	Avoid in patients with permanent atrial fibrillation or heart failure	Moderate	Strong
Digoxin > 0.125 mg/d	In heart failure, higher dosages are associated with no additional benefit and may increase risk of toxicity; slow renal clearance may lead to risk of toxic effects	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Nifedipine, immediate release*	Potential for hypotension; risk of precipitating myocardial ischaemia	Avoid	High	Strong
Spironolactone > 25 mg/d	In heart failure, the risk of hyperkalaemia is higher in older adults, especially if taking > 25 mg/d or taking concomitant NSAID, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, angiotensin receptor blocker or potassium supplement	Avoid in patients with heart failure or with a CrCl < 30 mL/min	Moderate	Strong
Central nervous system				
Tertiary TCAs, alone or in combination: Amitriptyline Chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline Clomipramine	Highly anticholinergic, sedating and causing orthostatic hypotension; safety profile of low-dose doxepin (≤ 6 mg/d) is comparable with that of placebo	Avoid	High	Strong

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Doxepin > 6 mg/d Imipramine Perphenazine-amitriptyline Trimipramine				
Antipsychotics, first (conventional) and second (atypical) generation (see AGS 2012 for full list)	Increased risk of cerebrovascular accident (stroke) and mortality in persons with dementia	Avoid use for behavioural problems of dementia unless non-pharmacological options have failed and patient is threat to self or others	Moderate	Strong
Thioridazine Mesoridazine	Highly anticholinergic and risk of QT interval prolongation	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Barbiturates Amobarbital* Butabarbital* Butalbital Mephobarbital* Pentobarbital* Phenobarbital Secobarbital*	High rate of physical dependence; tolerance to sleep benefits; risk of overdose at low dosages	Avoid	High	Strong
Benzodiazepines *Short- and intermediate-acting:* Alprazolam Estazolam Lorazepam Oxazepam Temazepam Triazolam *Long-acting:* Clorazepate Chlordiazepoxide	Older adults have increased sensitivity to benzodiazepines and slower metabolism of long-acting agents. In general, all benzodiazepines increase risk of cognitive impairment, delirium, falls, fractures and motor vehicle accidents in older adults May be appropriate for seizure disorders, rapid eye movement sleep disorders, benzodiazepine withdrawal, ethanol withdrawal, severe generalized anxiety disorder, periprocedural anaesthesia and end-of-life care	Avoid benzodiazepines (any type) for treatment of insomnia, agitation or delirium	High	Strong

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline Clidinium-chlordiazepoxide Clonazepam Diazepam Flurazepam Quazepam				
Chloral hydrate*	Tolerance occurs within 10 days, and risks outweigh benefits in light of overdose with doses only 3 times the recommended dose	Avoid	Low	Strong
Meprobamate	High rate of physical dependence; very sedating	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Non-benzodiazepine hypnotics Eszopiclone Zolpidem Zaleplon	Benzodiazepine-receptor agonists that have adverse events similar to those of benzodiazepines in older adults (e.g. delirium, falls, fractures); minimal improvement in sleep latency and duration	Avoid long-term use (> 90 days)	Moderate	Strong
Ergot mesylates* Isoxsuprine*	Lack of efficacy	Avoid	High	Strong
Endocrine				
Androgens Methyltestosterone* Testosterone	Potential for cardiac problems and contraindicated in men with prostate cancer	Avoid unless indicated for moderate to severe hypogonadism	Moderate	Weak
Desiccated thyroid	Concerns about cardiac effects; safer alternatives available	Avoid	Low	Strong
Oestrogens with or without progestins	Evidence of carcinogenic potential (breast and endometrium); lack of cardioprotective effect and cognitive protection in older women Evidence that vaginal oestrogens for treatment of vaginal dryness are safe and effective in women with breast cancer, especially at dosages of estradiol < 25 µg twice weekly	Avoid oral and topical patch Topical vaginal cream: acceptable to use low-dose intravaginal oestrogen for the management of dyspareunia, lower urinary tract infection and other	Oral and patch: high Topical: moderate	Oral and patch: strong Topical: weak

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

		vaginal symptoms		
Growth hormone	Effect on body composition is small and is associated with oedema, arthralgia, carpal tunnel syndrome, gynaecomastia, impaired fasting glucose	Avoid, except as hormone replacement after pituitary gland removal	High	Strong
Insulin, sliding scale	Higher risk of hypoglycaemia without improvement in hyperglycaemia management regardless of care setting	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Megestrol	Minimal effect on weight; increases risk of thrombotic events and possibly death in older adults	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Sulphonylureas, long duration Chlorpropamide Glyburide	Chlorpropamide: prolonged half-life in older adults; can cause prolonged hypoglycaemia; causes syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Glyburide: greater risk of severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in older adults	Avoid	High	Strong
Gastrointestinal				
Metoclopramide	Can cause extrapyramidal effects including tardive dyskinesia; risk may be even greater in frail older adults	Avoid, unless for gastroparesis	Moderate	Strong
Mineral oil, oral	Potential for aspiration and adverse effects; safer alternatives available	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Trimethobenzamide	One of the least effective antiemetic drugs; can cause extrapyramidal adverse effects	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Pain				
Meperidine	Not an effective oral analgesic in dosages commonly used; may cause neurotoxicity; safer alternatives available	Avoid	High	Strong
Non–COX-selective NSAIDs, oral Aspirin > 325 mg/d Diclofenac Diflunisal Etodolac Fenoprofen Ibuprofen Ketoprofen Meclofenamate Mefenamic acid	Increase risk of GI bleeding and peptic ulcer disease in high-risk groups, including those aged > 75 or taking oral or parenteral corticosteroids, anticoagulants or antiplatelet agents. Use of proton pump inhibitor or misoprostol reduces but does not eliminate risk. Upper GI ulcers, gross bleeding or perforation caused by NSAIDs occurs in approximately 1% of patients treated for 3 to 6 months and in approximately 2% to 4% of patients treated for 1 year. These trends continue with longer duration of use	Avoid long-term use unless other alternatives are not effective and patient can take gastroprotective agent (proton pump inhibitor or misoprostol)	Moderate	Strong

Table 4. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults: independent of diagnosis or condition *(Continued)*

Meloxicam Nabumetone Naproxen Oxaprozin Piroxicam Sulindac Tolmetin				
Indomethacin Ketorolac, includes parenteral	Increase risk of GI bleeding and peptic ulcer disease in high-risk groups (see above Non–COX-selective NSAIDs) Of all the NSAIDs, indomethacin has the most adverse effects	Avoid	Indomethacin: moderate Ketorolac: high	Strong
Pentazocine*	Opioid analgesic that causes CNS adverse effects, including confusion and hallucinations, more commonly than other narcotic drugs; also a mixed agonist and antagonist; safer alternatives available	Avoid	Low	Strong
Skeletal muscle relaxants Carisoprodol Chlorzoxazone Cyclobenzaprine Metaxalone Methocarbamol Orphenadrine	Most muscle relaxants are poorly tolerated by older adults because of anticholinergic adverse effects, sedation, risk of fracture; effectiveness at dosages tolerated by older adults is questionable	Avoid	Moderate	Strong

Source: AGS 2012.
CNS = central nervous system; COX = cyclo-oxygenase; CrCl = creatinine clearance; GI = gastrointestinal; NSAID = non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; TCA = tricyclic antidepressant.

*Infrequently used drugs.

Table 5. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults due to drug–disease or drug–syndrome interactions that may exacerbate the disease or syndrome

Disease or syndrome	Drug	Rationale	Recommendation	Quality of evidence	Strength of recommendation
Cardiovascular					
Heart failure	NSAIDs and COX-2 inhibitors	Potential to promote fluid retention and exacerbate heart failure	Avoid	NSAIDs: moderate	Strong

Table 5. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults due to drug–disease or drug–syndrome interactions that may exacerbate the disease or syndrome *(Continued)*

	Non-dihydropyridine CCBs (avoid only for systolic heart failure) Diltiazem Verapamil Pioglitazone, rosiglitazone Cilostazol Dronedarone			CCBs: moderate Thiazolidinediones (glitazones): high Cilostazol: low Dronedarone: moderate	
Syncope	AChEIs Peripheral alpha-blockers Doxazosin Prazosin Terazosin Tertiary TCAs Chlorpromazine, thioridazine and olanzapine	Increase risk of orthostatic hypotension or bradycardia	Avoid	Alpha-blockers: high TCAs, AChEIs and antipsychotics: moderate	AChEIs and TCAs: strong Alpha-blockers and antipsychotics: weak
Central nervous system					
Chronic seizures or epilepsy	Bupropion Chlorpromazine Clozapine Maprotiline Olanzapine Thioridazine Thiothixene Tramadol	Lower seizure threshold; may be acceptable in patients with well-controlled seizures in whom alternative agents have not been effective	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Delirium	All TCAs Anticholinergics (see AGS 2012 for full list) Benzodiazepines Chlorpromazine Corticosteroids H_2-receptor antagonist Meperidine	Avoid in older adults with or at high risk of delirium because of inducing or worsening delirium in older adults; if discontinued drugs used long-term, taper to avoid withdrawal symptoms	Avoid	Moderate	Strong

Table 5. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults due to drug–disease or drug–syndrome interactions that may exacerbate the disease or syndrome *(Continued)*

	Sedative-hypnotics Thioridazine				
Dementia and cognitive impairment	Anticholinergics (see AGS 2012 for full list) Benzodiazepines H_2-receptor antagonists Zolpidem Antipsychotics, long-term and as-needed use	Avoid because of adverse CNS effects Avoid antipsychotics for behavioural problems of dementia unless non-pharmacological options have failed and patient is a threat to himself or others. Antipsychotics are associated with increased risk of cerebrovascular accident (stroke) and mortality in persons with dementia	Avoid	High	Strong
History of falls or fractures	Anticonvulsants Antipsychotics Benzodiazepines Non-benzodiazepine hypnotics Eszopiclone Zaleplon Zolpidem TCAs and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors	Ability to produce ataxia, impaired psychomotor function, syncope and additional falls; shorter-acting benzodiazepines are not safer than long-acting ones	Avoid unless safer alternatives are not available; avoid anticonvulsants except for seizure disorders	High	Strong
Insomnia	Oral decongestants Pseudoephedrine Phenylephrine Stimulants Amphetamine Methylphenidate Pemoline Theobromines Theophylline Caffeine	CNS stimulant effects	Avoid	Moderate	Strong
Parkinson's disease	All antipsychotics (see AGS 2012 for full list, except for quetiapine and clozapine) Antiemetics Metoclopramide Prochlorperazine Promethazine	Dopamine receptor antagonists with potential to worsen parkinsonian symptoms Quetiapine and clozapine appear to be less likely to precipitate worsening of Parkinson's disease	Avoid	Moderate	Strong

Table 5. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults due to drug–disease or drug–syndrome interactions that may exacerbate the disease or syndrome *(Continued)*

Gastrointestinal					
Chronic constipation	Oral antimuscarinics for urinary incontinence Darifenacin Fesoterodine Oxybutynin (oral) Solifenacin Tolterodine Trospium	Can worsen constipation; agents for urinary incontinence: Antimuscarinics overall differ in incidence of constipation; response variable; consider alternative agent if constipation develops	Avoid unless no other alternatives	For urinary incontinence: high All others: moderate to low	Weak
	Non-dihydropyridine CCB Diltiazem Verapamil				
	First-generation antihistamines as single agent or part of combination products Brompheniramine (various) Carbinoxamine Chlorpheniramine Clemastine (various) Cyproheptadine Dexbrompheniramine Dexchlorpheniramine (various) Diphenhydramine Doxylamine Hydroxyzine Promethazine Triprolidine				
	Anticholinergics and antispasmodics (see AGS 2012 for full list of drugs with strong anticholinergic properties) Antipsychotics Belladonna alkaloids Clidinium-chlordiazepoxide Dicyclomine Hyoscyamine				

Table 5. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medication usage in older adults due to drug–disease or drug–syndrome interactions that may exacerbate the disease or syndrome *(Continued)*

	Propantheline Scopolamine Tertiary TCAs (amitriptyline, clomipramine, doxepin, imipramine and trimipramine)				
History of gastric or duodenal ulcers	Aspirin (> 325 mg/d) Non–COX-2–selective NSAIDs	May exacerbate existing ulcers or cause new or additional ulcers	Avoid unless other alternatives are not effective and patient can take gastroprotective agent (proton pump inhibitor or misoprostol)	Moderate	Strong
Kidney and urinary tract					
Chronic kidney disease Stages IV and V	NSAIDs Triamterene (alone or in combination)	May increase risk of kidney injury	Avoid	NSAIDs: moderate Triamterene: low	NSAIDs: strong Triamterene: weak
Urinary incontinence (all types) in women	Oestrogen oral and transdermal (excludes intravaginal oestrogen)	Aggravate incontinence	Avoid in women	High	Strong
Lower urinary tract symptoms, benign prostatic hyperplasia	Inhaled anticholinergic agents Strongly anticholinergic drugs, except antimuscarinics for urinary incontinence (see AGS 2012 for complete list)	May decrease urinary flow and cause urinary retention	Avoid in men	Moderate	Inhaled agents: strong All others: weak
Stress or mixed urinary incontinence	Alpha-blockers Doxazosin Prazosin Terazosin	Aggravate incontinence	Avoid in women	Moderate	Strong

Source: AGS 2012.
CCB = calcium channel blocker; AChEI = acetylcholinesterase inhibitor; CNS = central nervous system; COX = cyclo-oxygenase; NSAID = non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; TCA = tricyclic antidepressant.

Table 6. Updated Beers (2012) criteria for potentially inappropriate medications to be used with caution in older adults

Drug	Rationale	Recommendation	Quality of evidence	Strength of recommendation
Aspirin for primary prevention of cardiac events	Lack of evidence of benefit versus risk in individuals aged ≥ 80	Use with caution in adults aged ≥ 80	Low	Weak
Dabigatran	Greater risk of bleeding than with warfarin in adults aged ≥ 75; lack of evidence of efficacy and safety in individuals with CrCl < 30 mL/min	Use with caution in adults aged ≥ 75 or if CrCl < 30 mL/min	Moderate	Weak
Prasugrel	Greater risk of bleeding in older adults; risk may be offset by benefit in highest-risk older adults (e.g. with prior myocardial infarction or diabetes mellitus)	Use with caution in adults aged ≥ 75	Moderate	Weak
Antipsychotics Carbamazepine Carboplatin Cisplatin Mirtazapine Serotonin–norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor Tricyclic antidepressants Vincristine	May exacerbate or cause syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion or hyponatraemia; need to monitor sodium level closely when starting or changing dosages in older adults because of increased risk	Use with caution	Moderate	Strong
Vasodilators	May exacerbate episodes of syncope in individuals with history of syncope			

Source: AGS 2012.
CrCl = creatinine clearance.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. The Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) and the Beers criteria

The MAI was designed to assist physicians and pharmacists in assessing the appropriateness of a medication for a given patient. The MAI requires clinicians to rate 10 explicit criteria to determine whether a given medication is appropriate for an individual. For each criterion, the index has operational definitions, explicit instructions and examples, and the evaluator rates whether the particular medication is "appropriate," "marginally appropriate" or "inappropriate" (Table 1).

The 10 explicit criteria are:

1. Indication: the sign, symptom, disease or condition for which the medication is prescribed.
2. Effectiveness: producing a beneficial result.
3. Dosage: total amount of medication taken per 24-hour period.
4. Directions: instructions to the patient for proper use of a medication.
5. Practicality: capability of being used or being put into practice.
6. Drug–drug interaction: the effect that administration of one medication has on another drug; clinical significance connotes a harmful interaction.
7. Drug-disease interaction: the effect that the drug has on a pre-existing disease or condition; clinical significance connotes a harmful interaction.
8. Unnecessary duplication: non-beneficial or risky prescribing of two or more drugs from the same chemical or pharmacological class.
9. Duration: length of therapy.
10. Expensiveness: cost of drug in comparison with other agents of equal efficacy and safety.

These are measured on a 3-point scale (Table 1).

To assess the effects of the interventions on prescribing appropriateness, patient MAI scores may be determined by summing MAI medication scores across all evaluated medications. Thus, this patient MAI score depends on the number of medications taken by the patient and the MAI score per medication.

Furthermore, to determine a single summated score for each drug, in addition to an overall score for the patient, a weighting scheme was developed. A weight of three was given for indication and effectiveness. A weight of two was assigned to dosage, correct directions, drug-drug interactions and drug-disease interactions. A weight of one was assigned to practical directions, expense, duplication and duration.

The Beers criteria are consensus explicit criteria used to enhance safe medication use in older adults when precise clinical information is lacking (see Table 2; Table 3; Table 4; Table 5; Table 6). The Beers criteria are based on expert consensus developed through an extensive literature review with a bibliography and a questionnaire evaluated by nationally recognised experts in geriatric care, clinical pharmacology and psychopharmacology using a modified Delphi technique to reach consensus. These criteria have been used to survey clinical medication usage, to analyse computerised administrative data sets and to evaluate intervention studies to decrease medication problems in older adults.

The most recent version of Beers criteria (AGS 2012) comprises three lists. The first list comprises 34 individual medications or classes of medications that should be avoided in older adults and their concerns (Table 4). The second list includes diseases or conditions and drugs that should be avoided in older adults with these conditions (Table 5). The third list provides medications to be used with caution in older adults (Table 6). The statements in each list are rated on the basis of quality of evidence and the strength of recommendations using the American College of Physicians' Guideline Grading System.

Appendix 2. Search strategies 2016

MEDLINE (Ovid)

Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE Daily and Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to Present

Search date: 5 May 2016

1	polypharmacy/	2956
2	inappropriate prescribing/	1360
3	potentially inappropriate medication list/	20
4	deprescriptions/	10
5	medication errors/	11203
6	polypharma*.ti,ab.	4661
7	((beer* or shan? or mcleod?) adj3 criter*).ti,ab.	407

(Continued)

8	("fit for the aged" adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument or classif*)).ti,ab.	8
9	((forta or rasp or priscus) adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument)).ti,ab.	45
10	(stopp criter* or stopp list?).ti,ab.	79
11	((concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) adj1 (medicine? or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)).ti,ab.	21859
12	((over adj1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" adj (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*))).ti,ab.	1792
13	((under adj1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*).ti,ab.	425
14	(deprescrib* or deprescript*).ti,ab.	85
15	"medication appropriateness index*".ti,ab.	83
16	(quality adj2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)).ti,ab.	1025
17	(improv* adj2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)).ti,ab.	5217
18	(prescrib* adj cascade*).ti,ab.	24
19	("assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove).ti,ab.	84
20	((multi-drug* or multidrug*) adj2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen? or therap* or treatment?)).ti,ab.	3761
21	or/1-20	49368
22	exp aged/	2558759
23	geriatrics/	27917
24	(elder* or geriatric*).ti,ab.	228974
25	((old* or aged) adj (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)).ti,ab.	138495
26	aged care.ti,ab.	1737
27	veterans/	11908
28	veteran*.ti,ab.	26177
29	or/22-28	2700505
30	21 and 29	12684
31	exp *polypharmacy/	1274
32	31 and 29	842
33	randomized controlled trial.pt.	415781

(Continued)

34	controlled clinical trial.pt.	90679
35	multicenter study.pt.	201068
36	pragmatic clinical trial.pt.	312
37	(randomis* or randomiz* or randomly).ti,ab.	663942
38	groups.ab.	1577286
39	(trial or multicenter or multi center or multicentre or multi centre).ti.	180301
40	(intervention? or effect? or impact? or controlled or control group? or (before adj5 after) or (pre adj5 post) or ((pretest or pre test) and (posttest or post test)) or quasiexperiment* or quasi experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or time series or time point? or repeated measur*).ti,ab.	7470667
41	non-randomized controlled trials as topic/	57
42	interrupted time series analysis/	142
43	controlled before-after studies/	129
44	or/33-43	8354420
45	exp animals/	20155558
46	humans/	15916618
47	45 not (45 and 46)	4238940
48	review.pt.	2114984
49	meta analysis.pt.	65371
50	news.pt.	176499
51	comment.pt.	662585
52	editorial.pt.	402997
53	cochrane database of systematic reviews.jn.	12298
54	comment on.cm.	662584
55	(systematic review or literature review).ti.	76420
56	or/47-55	7298360
57	44 not 56	5788963
58	30 and 57	6760
59	32 or 58	7209
60	(20131* or 2014* or 2015* or 2016*).dc,dp,ed,ep,yr.	3528154

(Continued)

61	59 and 60	1876

Embase (Ovid)

Embase 1974 to 2016 May 04

Search date: 5 May 2016

1	polypharmacy/	9311
2	inappropriate prescribing/	2174
3	medication error/	14470
4	polypharma*.ti,ab.	7297
5	((beer* or shan? or mcleod?) adj3 criter*).ti,ab.	692
6	("fit for the aged" adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument or classif*)).ti,ab.	13
7	((forta or rasp or priscus) adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument)).ti,ab.	79
8	(stopp criter* or stopp list?).ti,ab.	194
9	((concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) adj1 (medicine? or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)).ti,ab.	33028
10	((over adj1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" adj (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*))).ti,ab.	2678
11	((under adj1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*).ti,ab.	601
12	(deprescrib* or deprescript*).ti,ab.	108
13	"medication appropriateness index*".ti,ab.	125
14	(quality adj2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)).ti,ab.	1614
15	(improv* adj2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)).ti,ab.	7311
16	(prescrib* adj cascade*).ti,ab.	32
17	("assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove).ti,ab.	131
18	((multi-drug* or multidrug*) adj2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen? or therap* or treatment?)).ti,ab.	4674
19	or/1-18	72518
20	aged/	2406413
21	frail elderly/	7267

(Continued)

22	very elderly/	87611
23	aged hospital patient/	557
24	veteran/	14932
25	exp geriatrics/	46527
26	(elder* or geriatric*).ti,ab.	313574
27	((old* or aged) adj (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)).ti,ab.	178986
28	aged care.ti,ab.	1777
29	veteran*.ti,ab.	31673
30	or/20-29	2618872
31	*polypharmacy/	2108
32	30 and 31	1082
33	19 and 30	16095
34	randomized controlled trial/	402955
35	controlled clinical trial/	393267
36	quasi experimental study/	2895
37	pretest posttest control group design/	254
38	time series analysis/	16880
39	experimental design/	12369
40	multicenter study/	136615
41	(randomis* or randomiz* or randomly).ti,ab.	879958
42	groups.ab.	2061105
43	(trial or multicentre or multicenter or multi centre or multi center).ti.	243864
44	(intervention? or effect? or impact? or controlled or control group? or (before adj5 after) or (pre adj5 post) or ((pretest or pre test) and (posttest or post test)) or quasiexperiment* or quasi experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or time series or time point? or repeated measur*).ti,ab.	9311234
45	or/34-44	10393792
46	(systematic review or literature review).ti.	89371
47	"cochrane database of systematic reviews".jn.	3951

(Continued)

48	exp animals/ or exp invertebrate/ or animal experiment/ or animal model/ or animal tissue/ or animal cell/ or nonhuman/	23072412
49	human/ or normal human/ or human cell/	17208417
50	48 not (48 and 49)	5910759
51	46 or 47 or 50	6003257
52	45 not 51	7854630
53	33 and 52	10126
54	32 or 53	10609
55	(20131* or 2014* or 2015* or 2016*).dp,dd,yr,em.	4637633
56	54 and 55	3269

The Cochrane Library (Wiley)

Search date: 5 May 2016

#1	[mh polypharmacy]	126
#2	[mh "inappropriate prescribing"]	71
#3	[mh "potentially inappropriate medication list"]	0
#4	[mh deprescriptions]	0
#5	[mh "medication errors"]	331
#6	polypharma*:ti,ab	234
#7	((beer* or shan* or mcleod*) near/3 criter*):ti,ab	23
#8	("fit for the aged" near/3 (criter* or list* or instrument or classif*)):ti,ab	1
#9	((forta or rasp or priscus) near/3 (criter* or list* or instrument)):ti,ab	5
#10	(stopp criter* or stopp list*):ti,ab	24
#11	((concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) near/1 (medicine* or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)):ti,ab	2379
#12	((over near/1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" near/1 (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*))):ti,ab	154
#13	((under near/1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*):ti,ab	20
#14	(deprescrib* or deprescript*):ti,ab	6

(Continued)

#15	(quality near/2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)):ti,ab	151
#16	(improv* near/2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)):ti,ab	476
#17	(prescri* near/1 cascade*):ti,ab	0
#18	("assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove):ti,ab	10
#19	((multi-drug* or multidrug*) near/2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen* or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab	364
#20	{or #1-#19}	3932
#21	[mh aged]	993
#22	[mh geriatrics]	216
#23	(elder* or geriatric*):ti,ab	19391
#24	((old* or aged) near/1 (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)):ti,ab	21045
#25	aged next care:ti,ab	130
#26	[mh veterans]	614
#27	veteran*:ti,ab	2559
#28	{or #21-#27}	39695
#29	#20 and #28 Publication Year from 2013 to 2016	165

CINAHL (EBSCO)

Search date: 5 May 2016

No.	Search terms	Results
S1	(MH "Polypharmacy")	1,832
S2	(MH "Inappropriate Prescribing")	491
S3	(MH "Medication Errors")	8,808
S4	polypharma*	2,376
S5	(beer* or shan* or mcleod*) N3 criter*	171
S6	"fit for the aged" N3 (criter* or list* or instrument or classif*)	3
S7	(forta or rasp or priscus) N3 (criter* or list* or instrument)	3
S8	stopp criter* or stopp list*	28

(Continued)

S9	(concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) N1 (medicine* or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)	7,963
S10	((over N1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" N0 (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*)))	1,551
S11	(under N1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*	107
S12	deprescrib* or deprescript*	28
S13	"medication appropriateness index*"	25
S14	quality N2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)	427
S15	prescrib* N0 cascade*	11
S16	"assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove	44
S17	(multi-drug* or multidrug*) N2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen* or therap* or treatment*)	616
S18	improv* N2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)	1,003
S19	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18	21,470
S20	(MH "Aged+")	373,520
S21	(MH "Geriatrics")	2,766
S22	(MH "Veterans")	7,998
S23	elder* or geriatric*	74,995
S24	(old* or aged) N0 (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)	57,731
S25	"aged care"	2,138
S26	veteran*	15,551
S27	S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26	415,048
S28	S19 AND S27	5,108
S29	(MM "Polypharmacy")	765
S30	S27 AND S29	538
S31	PT randomized controlled trial	30,497
S32	PT clinical trial	52,762
S33	PT research	988,005
S34	(MH "Randomized Controlled Trials")	26,240

(Continued)

S35	(MH "Clinical Trials")	84,279
S36	(MH "Intervention Trials")	5,986
S37	(MH "Nonrandomized Trials")	170
S38	(MH "Experimental Studies")	14,818
S39	(MH "Pretest-Posttest Design+")	26,855
S40	(MH "Quasi-Experimental Studies+")	8,473
S41	(MH "Multicenter Studies")	11,426
S42	(MH "Health Services Research")	7,374
S43	TI (randomis* or randomiz* or randomly) OR AB (randomis* or randomiz* or randomly)	111,004
S44	TI (trial or effect* or impact* or intervention* or before N5 after or pre N5 post or ((pretest or "pre test") and (posttest or "post test")) or quasiexperiment* or quasi W0 experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or "time series" or time W0 point* or repeated W0 measur*) OR AB (trial or effect* or impact* or intervention* or before N5 after or pre N5 post or ((pretest or "pre test") and (posttest or "post test")) or quasiexperiment* or quasi W0 experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or "time series" or time W0 point* or repeated W0 measur*)	762,000
S45	S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44	1,297,160
S46	S28 AND S45	3,669
S47	S30 OR S46	3,901
S48	S47 Limiters - Exclude MEDLINE records	726
S49	S48 Limiters - Published Date: 20131001-20161231	141

ClinicalTrials.gov, US National Institutes of Health (NIH) http://clinicaltrials.gov/

Search date: 5 May 2016

polypharmacy | senior	69
"inappropriate prescribing" | senior	26
appropriate prescribing | senior	5
"inappropriate medication" | senior	30
"appropriate medication" | senior	16
deprescribing | senior	1

(Continued)

Total=	147

WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP)

Search date: 5 May 2016

polypharmacy	60
inappropriate prescribing	11
appropriate prescribing	6
inappropriate medication	12
appropriate medication	4
deprescribing	6
Total=	99

Appendix 3. Search strategies 2018

MEDLINE (Ovid)

Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE Daily and Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to January 31, 2018

Search date: 7 February 2018

1	polypharmacy/	3668
2	inappropriate prescribing/	2046
3	potentially inappropriate medication list/	158
4	deprescriptions/	124
5	medication errors/	12019
6	polypharma*.ti,ab.	5918
7	((beer* or shan? or mcleod?) adj3 criter*).ti,ab.	517
8	("fit for the aged" adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument or classif*)).ti,ab.	13
9	((forta or rasp or priscus) adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument)).ti,ab.	64
10	(stopp criter* or stopp list?).ti,ab.	119

(Continued)

11	((concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) adj1 (medicine? or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)).ti,ab.	24793
12	((over adj1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" adj (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*))).ti,ab.	2119
13	((under adj1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*).ti,ab.	475
14	(deprescrib* or deprescript*).ti,ab.	226
15	"medication appropriateness index*".ti,ab.	102
16	(quality adj2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)).ti,ab.	1177
17	(improv* adj2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)).ti,ab.	6106
18	(prescrib* adj cascade*).ti,ab.	34
19	("assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove).ti,ab.	90
20	((multi-drug* or multidrug*) adj2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen? or therap* or treatment?)).ti,ab.	4237
21	or/1-20	56288
22	exp aged/	2764427
23	geriatrics/	28541
24	(elder* or geriatric*).ti,ab.	251719
25	((old* or aged) adj (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)).ti,ab.	160088
26	aged care.ti,ab.	2117
27	veterans/	13542
28	veteran*.ti,ab.	29692
29	or/22-28	2927447
30	21 and 29	14942
31	exp *polypharmacy/	1667
32	31 and 29	1152
33	randomized controlled trial.pt.	452912
34	controlled clinical trial.pt.	92140
35	multicenter study.pt.	227930
36	pragmatic clinical trial.pt.	653

(Continued)

37	(randomis* or randomiz* or randomly).ti,ab.	754378
38	groups.ab.	1761063
39	(trial or multicenter or multi center or multicentre or multi centre).ti.	209759
40	(intervention? or effect? or impact? or controlled or control group? or (before adj5 after) or (pre adj5 post) or ((pretest or pre test) and (posttest or post test)) or quasiexperiment* or quasi experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or time series or time point? or repeated measur*).ti,ab.	8289310
41	non-randomized controlled trials as topic/	277
42	interrupted time series analysis/	372
43	controlled before-after studies/	299
44	or/33-43	9255407
45	exp animals/	21288035
46	humans/	16865486
47	45 not (45 and 46)	4422549
48	review.pt.	2339655
49	meta analysis.pt.	84382
50	news.pt.	185450
51	comment.pt.	704566
52	editorial.pt.	449644
53	cochrane database of systematic reviews.jn.	13415
54	comment on.cm.	704563
55	(systematic review or literature review).ti.	105999
56	or/47-55	7800161
57	44 not 56	6467868
58	30 and 57	8109
59	32 or 58	8711
60	(2016* or 2017* or 2018*).dt,dp,ed,ep,yr.	3317707
61	59 and 60	2095

Embase (Ovid)

Embase 1974 to 2018 February 6

Search date: 7 February 2018

1	polypharmacy/	11990
2	inappropriate prescribing/	2980
3	medication error/	16294
4	polypharma*.ti,ab.	9660
5	((beer* or shan? or mcleod?) adj3 criter*).ti,ab.	939
6	("fit for the aged" adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument or classif*)).ti,ab.	20
7	((forta or rasp or priscus) adj3 (criter* or list? or instrument)).ti,ab.	106
8	(stopp criter* or stopp list?).ti,ab.	287
9	((concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) adj1 (medicine? or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)).ti,ab.	39145
10	((over adj1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" adj (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*))).ti,ab.	3297
11	((under adj1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*).ti,ab.	712
12	(deprescrib* or deprescript*).ti,ab.	353
13	"medication appropriateness index*".ti,ab.	157
14	(quality adj2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)).ti,ab.	1958
15	(improv* adj2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)).ti,ab.	8783
16	(prescrib* adj cascade*).ti,ab.	52
17	("assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove).ti,ab.	143
18	((multi-drug* or multidrug*) adj2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen? or therap* or treatment?)).ti,ab.	5382
19	or/1-18	86092
20	aged/	2658763
21	frail elderly/	8640
22	very elderly/	125021
23	aged hospital patient/	679
24	veteran/	19187

(Continued)

25	exp geriatrics/	38812
26	(elder* or geriatric*).ti,ab.	351560
27	((old* or aged) adj (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)).ti,ab.	210594
28	aged care.ti,ab.	2241
29	veteran*.ti,ab.	37456
30	or/20-29	2888742
31	*polypharmacy/	2833
32	30 and 31	1516
33	19 and 30	19946
34	randomized controlled trial/	485990
35	controlled clinical trial/	454228
36	quasi experimental study/	4178
37	pretest posttest control group design/	325
38	time series analysis/	20120
39	experimental design/	15072
40	multicenter study/	174951
41	(randomis* or randomiz* or randomly).ti,ab.	1034240
42	groups.ab.	2380261
43	(trial or multicentre or multicenter or multi centre or multi center).ti.	290689
44	(intervention? or effect? or impact? or controlled or control group? or (before adj5 after) or (pre adj5 post) or ((pretest or pre test) and (posttest or post test)) or quasiexperiment* or quasi experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or time series or time point? or repeated measur*).ti,ab.	10531597
45	or/34-44	11748867
46	(systematic review or literature review).ti.	124542
47	"cochrane database of systematic reviews".jn.	7188
48	exp animals/ or exp invertebrate/ or animal experiment/ or animal model/ or animal tissue/ or animal cell/ or nonhuman/	25510736
49	human/ or normal human/ or human cell/	19263193
50	48 not (48 and 49)	6295394

(Continued)

51	46 or 47 or 50	6425940
52	45 not 51	8956795
53	33 and 52	12699
54	32 or 53	13345
55	limit 54 to yr="2016 -Current"	2944

The Cochrane Library (Wiley)

Search date: 7 February 2018

#1	[mh polypharmacy]	174
#2	[mh "inappropriate prescribing"]	110
#3	[mh "potentially inappropriate medication list"]	5
#4	[mh deprescriptions]	7
#5	[mh "medication errors"]	413
#6	polypharma*:ti,ab	415
#7	((beer* or shan* or mcleod*) near/3 criter*):ti,ab	42
#8	("fit for the aged" near/3 (criter* or list* or instrument or classif*)):ti,ab	5
#9	((forta or rasp or priscus) near/3 (criter* or list* or instrument)):ti,ab	7
#10	(stopp criter* or stopp list*):ti,ab	52
#11	((concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) near/1 (medicine* or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)):ti,ab	3473
#12	((over near/1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" near/1 (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*))):ti,ab	230
#13	((under near/1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*):ti,ab	37
#14	(deprescrib* or deprescript*):ti,ab	23
#15	(quality near/2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)):ti,ab	224
#16	(improv* near/2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)):ti,ab	654
#17	(prescri* near/1 cascade*):ti,ab	1
#18	("assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove):ti,ab	12

(Continued)

#19	((multi-drug* or multidrug*) near/2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen* or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab	441
#20	{or #1-#19}	5560
#21	[mh aged]	1214
#22	[mh geriatrics]	227
#23	(elder* or geriatric*):ti,ab	23878
#24	((old* or aged) near/1 (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)):ti,ab	28530
#25	aged next care:ti,ab	188
#26	[mh veterans]	770
#27	veteran*:ti,ab	3200
#28	{or #21-#27}	51051
#29	#20 and #28	814
#30	#20 and #28 Publication Year from 2016 to 2018	243

CINAHL (EBSCO)

Search date: 7 February 2018

S1	(MH "Polypharmacy")	2,245
S2	(MH "Inappropriate Prescribing")	900
S3	(MH "Medication Errors")	9,416
S4	polypharma*	2,980
S5	(beer* or shan* or mcleod*) N3 criter*	232
S6	"fit for the aged" N3 (criter* or list* or instrument or classif*)	7
S7	(forta or rasp or priscus) N3 (criter* or list* or instrument)	8
S8	stopp criter* or stopp list*	55
S9	(concomitant* or concurrent* or inappropriat* or appropriat* or suboptim* or sub-optim* or unnecessary or incorrect* or excess* or multip* or inadvert* or discontinu*) N1 (medicine* or medicat* or prescrib* or prescription* or drug*)	9,773
S10	((over N1 (prescrib* or prescript*)) or (over-prescrib* or overprescrib*) or ("or more" N0 (medication* or prescrib* or prescript*)))	1,968

(Continued)

S11	(under N1 prescrib*) or underprescrib* or under-prescrib*	136
S12	deprescrib* or deprescript*	107
S13	"medication appropriateness index*"	33
S14	quality N2 (prescribing or prescription* or medication*)	529
S15	prescrib* N0 cascade*	15
S16	"assessing care of vulnerable elders" or acove	47
S17	(multi-drug* or multidrug*) N2 (prescrib* or prescription* or regimen* or therap* or treatment*)	705
S18	improv* N2 (prescrib* or pharmaco* or prescription*)	1,262
S19	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18	24,995
S20	(MH "Aged+")	420,836
S21	(MH "Geriatrics")	3,197
S22	(MH "Veterans")	9,527
S23	elder* or geriatric*	85,606
S24	(old* or aged) N0 (person* or adult* or people or patient* or inpatient* or outpatient*)	73,337
S25	"aged care"	2,662
S26	veteran*	18,258
S27	S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26	474,552
S28	S19 AND S27	6,315
S29	(MM "Polypharmacy")	966
S30	S27 AND S29	692
S31	PT randomized controlled trial	42,401
S32	PT clinical trial	55,753
S33	PT research	1,173,449
S34	(MH "Randomized Controlled Trials")	39,459
S35	(MH "Clinical Trials")	92,614
S36	(MH "Intervention Trials")	6,848
S37	(MH "Nonrandomized Trials")	248

(Continued)

S38	(MH "Experimental Studies")	17,542
S39	(MH "Pretest-Posttest Design+")	30,465
S40	(MH "Quasi-Experimental Studies+")	10,104
S41	(MH "Multicenter Studies")	34,001
S42	(MH "Health Services Research")	7,958
S43	TI (randomis* or randomiz* or randomly) OR AB (randomis* or randomiz* or randomly)	139,254
S44	TI (trial or effect* or impact* or intervention* or before N5 after or pre N5 post or ((pretest or "pre test") and (posttest or "post test")) or quasiexperiment* or quasi W0 experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or "time series" or time W0 point* or repeated W0 measur*) OR AB (trial or effect* or impact* or intervention* or before N5 after or pre N5 post or ((pretest or "pre test") and (posttest or "post test")) or quasiexperiment* or quasi W0 experiment* or pseudo experiment* or pseudoexperiment* or evaluat* or "time series" or time W0 point* or repeated W0 measur*)	954,170
S45	S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44	1,556,024
S46	S28 AND S45	4,714
S47	S30 OR S46	4,974
S48	S47 Limiters - Exclude MEDLINE records	1,336
S49	S48 Limiters - Published Date: 20160101-20181231	566

ClinicalTrials.gov, US National Institutes of Health (NIH) http://clinicaltrials.gov/

Search date: 7 February 2018

polypharmacy | senior	106
"inappropriate prescribing" | senior	20
appropriate prescribing | senior	9
"inappropriate medication" | senior	16
"appropriate medication" | senior	8
deprescribing | senior	25
Total=	184

WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP)

Search date: 7 February 2018

polypharmacy	
inappropriate prescribing	
appropriate prescribing	
inappropriate medication	
appropriate medication	
deprescribing	
Total=	209

Appendix 4. Reviews screened for included studies

(1) Fulton MM, Allen ER. Polypharmacy in the elderly: a literature review. Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners 2005 Apr;17(4):123-32.

(2) Garcia RM. Five ways you can reduce inappropriate prescribing in the elderly: a systematic review. Journal of Family Practice 2006 Apr;55(4):305-12.

(3) George J, Elliott RA, Stewart DC. A systematic review of interventions to improve medication taking in elderly patients prescribed multiple medications. Drugs & Aging 2008;25(4):307-24.

(4) Hajjar ER, Cafiero AC, Hanlon JT. Polypharmacy in elderly patients. American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy 2007;5(4):345-51.

(5) Haynes RB, Ackloo E, Sahota N, McDonald HP, Yao X. Interventions for enhancing medication adherence. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008;2(CD000011).

(6) Holland R, Desborough J, Goodyer L, Hall S, Wright D, Loke YK. Does pharmacist-led medication review help to reduce hospital admissions and deaths in older people? A systematic review and meta-analysis. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2008 Mar;65(3):303-16.

(7) Huss A, Stuck AE, Rubenstein LZ, Egger M, Clough-Gorr KM. Multidimensional preventive home visit programs for community-dwelling older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. The Journals of Gerontology Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences 2008;63(3):298-307.

(8) Jano E, Aparasu RR. Healthcare outcomes associated with Beers' criteria: a systematic review. The Annals of Pharmacotherapy 2007 Mar;41(3):438-47.

(9) Kaur S, Mitchell G, Vitetta L, Roberts MS. Interventions that can reduce inappropriate prescribing in the elderly: a systematic review. Drugs & Aging 2009;26(12):1013-28.

(10) Maeda K. Systematic review of the effects of improvement of prescription to reduce the number of medications in the elderly with polypharmacy. Yakugaku Zasshi 2009 May;129(5):631-45.

(11) Milton JC, Hill-Smith I, Jackson SH. Prescribing for older people. BMJ 2008 Mar 15;336(7644):606-9.

(12) Rollason V, Vogt N. Reduction of polypharmacy in the elderly: a systematic review of the role of the pharmacist. Drugs & Aging 2003;20(11):817-32.

(13) Royal S, Smeaton L, Avery AJ, Hurwitz B, Sheikh A. Interventions in primary care to reduce medication related adverse events and hospital admissions: systematic review and meta-analysis. Quality & Safety in Health Care 2006 Feb;15(1):23-31.

(14) Spinewine A, Schmader KE, Barber N, Hughes C, Lapane KL, Swine C, et al. Appropriate prescribing in elderly people: how well can it be measured and optimised? Lancet 2007;370(9582):173-84.

(15) Wenger NS, Roth CP, Shekelle P, ACOVE I. Introduction to the assessing care of vulnerable elders-3 quality indicator measurement set. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2007 Oct;55(Suppl 2):S247-s52.

(16) Yourman L, Concato J, Agostini JV. Use of computer decision support interventions to improve medication prescribing in older adults: a systematic review. American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy 2008 Jun;6(2):119-29.

(17) Alldred DP, Raynor DK, Hughes C, Barber N, Chen TF, Spoor P. Interventions to optimise prescribing for older people in care homes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013; 2:CD009095.

(18) Christensen M, Lundh A. Medication review in hospitalised patients to reduce morbidity and mortality. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013;2:CD008986.

(19) Clyne B, Bradley MC, Hughes C, Fahey T, Lapane KL. Electronic prescribing and other forms of technology to reduce inappropriate medication use and polypharmacy in older people: a review of current evidence. Clinics in Geriatric Medicine 2012;28(2):301-22.

(20) Fleming A, Browne J, Byrne S. The effect of interventions to reduce potentially inappropriate antibiotic prescribing in long-term care facilities: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. Drugs & Aging 2013;30(6):401-8.

(20) Forsetlund L, Eike MC, Gjerberg E, Vist GE. Effect of interventions to reduce potentially inappropriate use of drugs in nursing homes: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. BMC Geriatrics 2011;11:16.

(21) Frazier SC. Health outcomes and polypharmacy in elderly individuals: an integrated literature review. Journal of Gerontological Nursing 2005;31(9):4-11.

(22) George J, Elliott RA, Stewart DC. A systematic review of interventions to improve medication taking in elderly patients prescribed multiple medications. Drugs & Aging 2008;25(4):307-24.

(23) Loganathan M, Singh S, Franklin BD, Bottle A, Majeed A. Interventions to optimise prescribing in care homes: systematic review. Age and Ageing 2011;40(2):150-62.

(24) Maeda K. Systematic review of the effects of improvement of prescription to reduce the number of medications in the elderly with polypharmacy. Yakugaku Zasshi : Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan 2009;129(5):631-45.

(25) Tani H, Uchida H, Suzuki T, Fujii Y, Mimura M. Interventions to reduce antipsychotic polypharmacy: a systematic review. Schizophrenia Research 2013;143(1):215-20.

(26) Tjia J, Velten SJ, Parsons C, Valluri S, Briesacher BA. Studies to reduce unnecessary medication use in frail older adults: a systematic review. Drugs & Aging 2013;30(5):285-307.

(27) Alldred DP, Kennedy M, Hughes C, Chen TF, Miller P. Interventions to optimise prescribing for older people in care homes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016;2:CD009095.

(28) Christensen M, Lundh A. Medication review in hospitalised patients to reduce morbidity and mortality. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016;2: CD008986.

(29) Curtain C, Peterson G. Review of computerized clinical decision support in community pharmacy. J Clin Pharm Ther 2014;39(4):343-348.

(30) Desborough J, Twigg M. Pharmacist-led medication reviews in primary care. Reviews in Clinical Gerontology 2014;24(01):1-9.

(31) Fried TR, O'Leary J, Towle V, Goldstein MK, Trentalange M, Martin DK. Health Outcomes Associated with Polypharmacy in Community-Dwelling Older Adults: A Systematic Review. J Am Geriatr Soc 2014;62(12):2261-2272.

(32) Hill-Taylor B, Walsh K, Stewart S, Hayden J, Byrne S, Sketris I. Effectiveness of the STOPP/START (Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate Prescriptions/Screening Tool to Alert doctors to the Right Treatment) criteria: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled studies. J Clin Pharm Ther 2016;41(2):158-169.

(33) Lehnbom EC, Stewart MJ, Manias E, Westbrook JI. Impact of medication reconciliation and review on clinical outcomes. Ann Pharmacother 2014 Oct;48(10):1298-1312.

(34) Lonsdale DO, Baker EH. Understanding and managing medication in elderly people. Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2013;27(5):767-788.

(35) Maher RL, Hanlon J, Hajjar ER. Clinical consequences of polypharmacy in elderly. Expert opinion on drug safety 2014;13(1):57-65.

(36) Penge J, Crome P. Appropriate prescribing in older people. Reviews in Clinical Gerontology 2014;24(01):58-77.

(37) Petrovic M, Somers A, Onder G. Optimization of geriatric pharmacotherapy: role of multifaceted cooperation in the hospital setting. Drugs Aging 2016;33(3):179-188.

(38) Shade MY, Berger AM, Chaperon C. Potentially inappropriate medications in community-dwelling older adults. Research in gerontological nursing 2014;7(4):178-192.

(39) Walsh KA, O'Riordan D, Kearney PM, Timmons S, Byrne S. Improving the appropriateness of prescribing in older patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of pharmacists' interventions in secondary care. Age Ageing 2016;45(2):201-209.

Appendix 5. GRADE evidence profile: Pharmaceutical care compared with usual care for older people receiving polypharmacy

Certainty assessment of evidence for each outcome

No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness†	Imprecision	Other*	Certainty (overall score)§
Outcome: Medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool)							
5 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	Very serious	Serious	Serious	None	⊕⊖⊖⊖ very low
Outcome: The number of potentially inappropriate medications							
7 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	Very serious	Serious	No serious imprecision	None	⊕⊖⊖⊖ very low
Outcome: The proportion of patients with one or more potentially inappropriate medications							
11 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	Very serious	Serious	No serious imprecision	None	⊕⊖⊖⊖ very low
Outcome: The number of potential prescribing omissions							
2 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	No serious inconsistency	No serious indirectness	No serious imprecision	None	⊕⊕⊖⊖ low
Outcome: The proportion of patients with one or more potential prescribing omissions							
5 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	Very serious	No serious indirectness	No serious imprecision	None	⊕⊖⊖⊖ very low
Outcome: Hospital admissions							
12 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	No serious inconsistency	Not estimable	No serious imprecision	Not estimable	⊕⊕⊖⊖ low
Outcome: Quality of life							
12 studies	Randomised trials	Very serious	No serious inconsistency	Not estimable	No serious imprecision	Not estimable	⊕⊕⊖⊖

low

(Continued)

Footnotes

† Indirectness includes consideration of:

- Indirect (between study) comparisons

- Indirect (surrogate) outcomes

- Applicability (study populations, interventions or comparisons that are different than those of interest)

[1] Other considerations for downgrading include publication bias. Other considerations for upgrading include a strong association with no plausible confounders, a dose response relationship, and if all plausible confounders or biases would decrease the size of the effect (if there is evidence of an effect), or increase it if there is evidence of no harmful effect (safety)

§ 4 **High** = This research provides a very good indication of the likely effect. The likelihood that the effect will be substantially different** is low.

3 **Moderate** = This research provides a good indication of the likely effect. The likelihood that the effect will be substantially different** is moderate.

2 **Low** = This research provides some indication of the likely effect. However, the likelihood that it will be substantially different** is high.

1 **Very low** = This research does not provide a reliable indication of the likely effect. The likelihood that the effect will be substantially different** is very high.

** Substantially different = a large enough difference that it might affect a decision

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
7 February 2018	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Change to conclusion. Second update of this review.
7 February 2018	New search has been performed	Updated searches completed. Twenty new included studies added to the review. Changes made to pooling of outcome data in meta-analysis.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

S Patterson (SP) prepared the protocol under the direction of C Hughes (CH), N Kerse (NK) and CR Cardwell (CRC). A Rankin (AR), CA Cadogan (CAC) and C Ryan (CR) were involved in updating the review. SP, M Bradley (MB), CH, CC and CR are pharmacists, NK is a GP and an experienced researcher with an interest in geriatric medicine, CRC is a biomedical statistician and AR is a researcher with an interest in public health. MB, CH, NK, CR, AR and CRC have been involved in systematic reviews in other areas. SP undertook the database searches and reviewed the literature identified in the original review. AR and CAC undertook the second review update including data extraction, risk of bias assessment and writing of the review update. MB, NK, CRC and CR acted as independent co-review authors. CH is an author of the OPTI-SCRIPT study (Clyne 2015) and was not involved in the screening or data extraction of this study to avoid potential biases.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

AR: none known. CAC: none known. SP: none known. NK: none known. CRC: none known. MCB: none known. CR: none known. CH: none known.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- Queen's University Belfast, School of Pharmacy, UK.

External sources

- Research and Development Office, Northern Ireland, UK.

  Fellowship awarded to Dr. Susan Patterson to undertake the original review for 2 years, 2 days per week
- The Dunhill Medical Trust, London, UK.

  A grant from the Dunhill Medical Trust supported Dr. Cathal Cadogan to undertake an update of the original review [grant number: R298/0513]
- The Health Research Board (HRB) Centre for Primary Care Research, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (RCSI), Dublin, Ireland.

  A grant from the HRB Centre for Primary Care Research supported Dr. Audrey Rankin to undertake an update of the original review [grant number: HRC/2014/1]

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

As only two studies (Bucci 2003; Crotty 2004a) reported the primary outcome measure of change in medication appropriateness used in the previous iteration of this review, we used postintervention results of potentially inappropriate medications (PIMs) and potential prescribing omissions (PPOs) in the meta-analyses to compare the effect sizes of the interventions.

Furthermore, we modified our approach to pooling outcome data for potentially inappropriate prescribing (PIP), to instead classify the outcomes under the broad categorisation of PIMs or PPOs. For example, rather than looking at explicit tools or implicit tools individually (i.e. the Screening Tool of Older Person's Prescriptions (STOPP) versus the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI)), the current review has focused on PIMs (i.e. the number of PIMs), while the meta-analysis previous entitled "change in MAI score" has been refocused to include studies including data on "medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool)" to align with the original primary outcomes of interest.

The search strategy was modified slightly from that used in the original review to avoid limiting the search unnecessarily. Based on a recommendation made following the search development process for the previous review, the term 'polypharmacy' was searched alone (e.g. not combined with the concept of "age" using the Boolean operator "AND") because most of the literature on polypharmacy focuses on older populations. The search strategy was also modified to include relevant new index terms in MEDLINE since the last search, (such as: potentially inappropriate medication list/) and additional search terms included (such as deprescribing and drug discontinuation).

EBM Reviews, ACP Journal Club, The Joanna Briggs Institute EBP Database and PsycINFO were not searched for this update because they ceased updates, are currently indexed in other databases (MEDLINE, Embase and CINAHL) and it was deemed unlikely to yield anything unique for the topic respectively.

To comply with Cochrane and EPOC requirements, we have now included the most important outcomes in the 'Summary of findings' table which were: medication appropriateness (as measured by an implicit tool), the number of PIMs, the proportion of patients with one or more PIMs, the number of PPOs, the proportion of patients with one or more PPOs, quality of life, and hospital admissions.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Medication Therapy Management; *Polypharmacy; *Quality Improvement; Controlled Before-After Studies; Drug Prescriptions [standards]; Drug-Related Side Effects and Adverse Reactions; Non-Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Aged; Humans